A special selection including World War I & World War II – Civil War Air Combat & Aircraft – Military Leaders – History of Warfare Notable Units & Commanders – Uniforms, Markings & Insignias Wartime Journalism – Military Modeling & Collectibles – Weapons Naval History – and so much more!

March 17, 2017

4582411 HELLS’ ANGELS: The True Story of the 303rd Bomb Group in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. This is the 303rd’s story, as told by the men who made it what it was. Taking their name from their B-17, they became one of the most distinguished and important air combat units in history. The dramatic and terrible air battles they fought against Germany changed the course of the war. 16 pages of photos. 454 pages. Berkley. Pub. at $27.95

2746026 AMERICAN WARRIOR: The True Story of a Legendary Ranger. By Gary O’Neal with D. Fishel. Chief Warrant Officer Gary Lee O’Neal is no ordinary soldier. For nearly forty years he has fought America’s enemies, becoming one of the greatest warriors this nation has ever known. His memoir reveals stories both shocking and moving—a reminder of what it means to be a true American Hero. Book Club Edition. Photos. 291 pages. St. Martin’s.

1848038 BROTHERS AT WAR: The Unending Conflict in Korea. By Sheila Miyoshi Jager. More than 60 years after North Korean troops crossed the 38th parallel into South Korea, the Korean War is still not over. Jager combines international events with previously unknown personal accounts to create a brilliant new history of the war. Illus. 665 pages. Norton. Pub. at $35.00

5883660 AIR WAR D-DAY, VOLUME 5: Gold-Juno-Sword. By Martin W. Bowman. This is the latest release in a series which engages all aspects of the aerial operations conducted on D-Day. Includes a multitude of personal accounts of every aspect of the aerial operations on the beaches during that fateful day in the war. 32 pages of photos. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $34.95

4540144 FIERCE PATRIOT: The Tangled Lives of William Tecumseh Sherman. By Robert L. O’Connell. Offers a bold, revisionist portrait of this iconic and enigmatic figure exerted an outsized impact on the American landscape—and on the American character. As he peels away the layers of the Sherman persona, O’Connell dispels a number of misconceptions about his subject. Illus. 404 pages. Random. Pub. at $28.00

5905300 TAPPING HITLER’S GENERALS: Transcripts of Secret Conversations 1942-45. By Sonke Neitzel. Between 1942 and 1945, MI-19 secretly recorded conversations between German general staff officers. In these transcripts, the officers reflect on the war’s progression, along with German politics and strategy. Most compelling of all, they discuss the failed attempt to assassinate Hitler. 418 pages. Transcripts of Secret Conversations. Import. Pub. at $34.95

5711622 THE MEDIUM TANK: The Encyclopedia of Modern Armor. Takes a detailed look at development and combat history of medium tanks, from Germany’s effective Panzer IV to the Soviet T-34 (generally considered to be the best all-around tank of WWII), to Allied developments like the Vickers’ Valentine and M4 Sherman. 55 minutes. Artmagic. Pub. at $14.95

2655891 SUPREME COMMANDER: MacArthur’s Triumph in Japan. By Seymour Morris Jr. Douglas MacArthur’s greatest victory was not in war, but in peace. Combining political history and military biography, the author recounts how MacArthur transformed the defeated empire of Japan into a beacon of peace and democracy, establishing a bond between two countries that survives to this day. Photos. 364 pages. Harper. Pub. at $26.99

2665762 BROTHERS AT WAR: The History of the Sherman Tank. By James M. David. First in a gripping series which covers the Sherman’s career from D-Day through its service until the Korean War. Over 600 photos. 266 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $34.95

3867262 FIERCE PATRIOT: The Tangled Lives of William Tecumseh Sherman. By Robert L. O’Connell. Offers a bold, revisionist portrait of this iconic and enigmatic figure exerted an outsized impact on the American landscape—and on the American character. As he peels away the layers of the Sherman persona, O’Connell dispels a number of misconceptions about his subject. Illus. 404 pages. Random. Pub. at $28.00


OUR GUARANTEE
You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.
Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:

Air Combat & Aircraft .......................... 55
American Military History ..................... 9
American Revolution .......................... 11
British Military History ......................... 79
Civil War ........................................ 13
Cold War ......................................... 77
European Warfare ................................ 78
Fortresses & Castles ................................ 72
General Military History ......................... 2
History of Warfare ................................ 73
Hitler & the Nazis ................................ 32
Holocaust .......................................... 36
Korean War ........................................ 20
Military Collectibles ............................... 81
Military Leaders .................................. 81
Military Modeling ................................. 81

Naval History ..................................... 72
Notable Military Units ............................ 67
Spies & Espionage ................................ 77
Uniforms, Markings & Insignia .................. 65
Vietnam War ....................................... 20
WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns .......... 40
WW I & WW II Commanders & Units ......... 49
WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs .......... 37
WW I & WW II Naval History .................. 52
WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage .......... 54
War on Terror .................................... 78
Wartime Journalism ............................... 74
Weapons & Military Technology ................. 70
World War I & World War II ..................... 22

Current titles are marked with a ★

3865978 A GALLANT LITTLE ARMY: The Mexico City Campaign. By Timothy D. Johnson. Shows how General Winfield Scott overcame obstacles such as inadequate supplies, intense officer rivalries, and lack of support from President Polk—not to mention a country full of hostile Mexicans—to keep his army intact deep in enemy territory and win the war. Book Club Edition: 365 pages. UPKs. 

$3.95

5759112 AMX-30, VOL. 1: Char de Bataille 1966-2006. By M.P. Robinson. Fondly known as the X-tank, this memoir of the AMX-30 Char de Bataille de Trente Tonnes was for many years the primary weapon of the French armored corps. Explore the tank’s design and combat history in this volume, supplemented by historical photos, color artwork, and data, from the Leningrad front to the clinging mud of the Korquin operation, 78 pages. Kagero. 8¾x11½. Paperbound. Import. Pub. at $24.95. 

$9.85


$4.95

4642783 GET THE TRUTH: Former CIA Officers Teach You How to Persuade Anyone to Tell All. By Philip Houston et al. Written by two former CIA officers and complimented with the insights of an internationally recognized expert, this invaluable guide arms readers with the skills needed to get the truth from anyone—enemy or friend. 272 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $24.99. 

$4.95

5567911 SUBVERSION: A Shocking True Story of Corruption and Redemption in the Nuclear Submarine Force and the War in Iraq. By Christopher Brownfield. Discover how a true believer in the power of the U.S. military lost his faith during the War on Terror in this shocking true story of corruption, incompetence, and redemption. This cage-fighting account is bound to leave its readers wondering if the real subversives are those who led us astray. Photos. 314 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. 

$3.95

3673804 MOMENT OF BATTLE: The Twentv Clashes That Changed the World. By L. Jacey & W. Murray. Two modern masters of military history make their case for the 20 most pivotal battles of all time. A privileged trip through the ages, when the world hung in the balance. In gripping narrative accounts they bring these conflicts and era to vivid life, from Marathon to Operation Pealch. Illus. 478 pages. Bantam. P. at $29.95. 

$6.95

5369324 SERGEANT REX: The Unbreakable Bond Between a Marine and His Military Working Dog. By Mike Dowling with D. Lewis. Deployed to Iraq’s infamous Triangle of Death in 2004, Sergeant Mike Dowling and his military working dog Rex were part of the first Marine Corps military K-9 teams sent to the front lines of combat since Vietnam. Capturing the unwavering trust that can be forged between man and animal in the face of war, Dowling’s inspiring tale covers his 9 years in the Marine ranks, 316 pages. Altara. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.00. 

$4.95


$3.95


$4.95


$5.95


$4.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973

CIVILIAN WARRIORS: The Inside Story of Blackwater and the Unseen Heroes of the War on Terror. By Erik Prince. The former CEO of Blackwater pulls no punches and spares no details in revealing the truth about this controversial and demonized military organization, dispelling the myth that has resulted in the memory of men who gave their lives for their country but never got the recognition they deserved.


FAIRY RIVALRY—FLODDEN 1513: Henry VIII, James IV and the Battle for Renaissance Britain. By George Goodwin. Flodden 1513: the vicious rivalry between Henry VIII of England and his brother-in-law, James IV of Scotland, ended in violence at Flodden Field. Goodwin combines original sources and modern scholarship to re-create the royal drama, the military might, and the world in transition that created the conflict. 16 pages of color photos. 288 pages. Norton. Pub. at $29.95 $5.95

THE 21ST-CENTURY SNIPER: A Complete Practical Guide. By W. Webb & G. Doherty. The authors, two former Navy SEAL snipers, guide the reader through weapons and tactics, old and new, and offer invaluable tips on how to become an expert marksman. This fine collection of practical wisdom is both a guide to sampling and a sound method of coming to grips with the weapons and the training that went into the world's most proficient marksmen.

5756633 HISTORICAL CITY GUIDE: Windsor. By Nigel Frear. A detailed and fascinating account of this regal city with a thousand years of history. Windsor Castle, one of the first royal residences in Europe, was built in the 11th century and has been the residence of kings, queens and princes from the time of William the Conqueror to the present day. This guidebook is packed with information about the castle's history, architecture, art and gardens, and includes a detailed map of the town.

3565416 HATTIN 1187: The Fall of the First Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. By Yann Kervran. The story of the first Crusade and the fall of Jerusalem is retold from a new perspective. This book is written in French and is aimed at a general readership. It is a comprehensive and well-researched account of the events of the First Crusade and the subsequent fall of Jerusalem.

4692399 THE RISE OF IMPERIAL ROME: AD 14-193: Essential Histories 76. By Duncan B. Campbell. The story of the rise of the Roman Empire from its founding to the death of Marcus Aurelius, with an emphasis on the political and military aspects of the early imperial period.

4646632 ANIMALS IN COMBAT. By Nigel Alsop. From insects and bacteria used in biological warfare to dogs and horses in combat, this guide explores the roles that various species have played in wartime. Includes information on the use of birds, bees, pigeons, and elephants, this brief but compelling history offers a look at the use of animal combatants in modern warfare. Color photos. 116 pages. New Holland. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99 $5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973 – 3 –
**GENERAL MILITARY HISTORY**

**5895561 US ARMY RECONNAISSANCE & SURVEILLANCE HANDBOOK.** This U.S. Army guide provides techniques, tactics, and procedures for reconnaissance and surveillance planning, mission management, and reporting. It covers the development of intelligence to support counter reconnaissance operations, defines the roles of personnel in planning operations, and more. Illus. 322 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

**5883814 CAESAR’S CONQUEST OF GAUL: Military History from Primary Sources.** Ed. by Bob Carruthers. The Gallic Wars are described by Julius Caesar himself in Commentarii de Bello Gallico, the most important source regarding these campaigns. This is an updated edition of the translated text. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

**4527399 TEMPLAR KNIGHT VERSUS MAMLUK WARRIOR 1218-50: Combat 16.** By David Campbell. Draws on the latest research to tell the story of three key engagements from the Fifth Crusade to the Seventh Crusade. Reveals the extraordinary ferocity with which these battles were fought, and how the struggle between Templar and Mamluk came to shape the political future of the region. Fully illus., most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

**DVD 5711657 MODERN LAND WARFARE.** A pair of military programs highlight some of the greatest war machines in modern warfare. Ride alongside assault troops and get up close and personal with the equipment of everything from the mighty M-1 Abrams to the latest Bradley, Warrior, and M113A3 APCs. Includes Battle Tank and Mobile Warfare. Best of ten minutes on two DVDs. Artwork. Pub. at $9.95 $7.95


**5836166 FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF THE ORIENTAL WORLD, AD 1200-1860: Equipment, Combat Skills, and Tactics.** By Michael E. Haskew et al. Contains full-color maps and accounts of important battles, such as the siege of Singapour, the Mongol invasions of Japan in 1274 and 1281, the siege of Ch'inju in 1592, the battle of Yuki for the Battle of 1598, and many more. Tactics, weapons, and equipment of Oriental armies are discussed. 256 pages. St. Martin’s. 8½x11. Pub. at $35.00 $6.95

**453476X TANKS.** By Michael Green et al. Covers the evolution of tank designers’ efforts to develop the best mobility, armor protection, and firepower for their countries’ ground forces. Fully illus., most color. 192 pages. Zenith. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $5.95

**5868203 KNIFE FIGHTS: A Memoir of Modern War in Theory and Practice.** By John A. Nagl. When it comes to war, there are only bad choices—the sole question is which ones are better and which worse. Nagl’s memoir is a professional soldier’s reflective look at infantry combat, and the often tortured relationship between the two. Illus. 269 pages. Penguin. Pub. at $27.95 $6.95

**5774098 U.S. ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND INTERROGATION HANDBOOK.** By Department of the Army. Lay’s out clear guidelines for the interrogation process, the role of the interrogator, the handling of captured enemy documents, and the direction and supervision of intelligence interrogation. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

**5586835 U.S. ARMY GUERRILLA WARFARE HANDBOOK.** By Department of the Army. This official U.S. Army publication gives techniques, tactics, and doctrine for counterinsurgency, demolition, counterintelligence, mining and sniping, psychological warfare, and communications. It also gives readers an inside look at the strategies and weapons that have come to be feared by enemies and used by guerrillas. Illus. 258 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $4.95

**5762472 THE SPARTAN ARMY.** By J.F. Lazenby. This classic account covers the composition, training, and organization of the Spartan army, and then shifts to the battles where Spartan phalanxes gained lasting fame. Photos & maps. 239 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

**3633349 CATALANUIN FIELDS AD 451—ROME’S LAST GREAT BATTLE: Campaign 286.** By Simon MacDowall. Details the Battle of the Catalaunian Fields—the culmination and ultimate conflict between the Huns and Romans. Attila the Hun had fought two campaigns against the Eastern Roman Empire, devastating the Balkans and exacting heavy tributes; in 450 he turned his attention to the West. Illus., many color. 36 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $14.95

**5794647 THE MONGOL EMPIRE: Genghis Khan’s Horizon and the Foundation of Eastern China.** By John Man. Charting the rise and eventual fall of Genghis’s “Golden Family,” Man’s authoritative account brings the empire vividly to life, and provides essential reading to anybody with an interest in history. 16 pages of color. 384 pages. Corgi. Paperback Import. Pub. at $18.95 $9.95

**5745209 WEAPONS & FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF THE MEDIEVAL WARRIOR 1000-1500 AD.** By Martin J. Dougherty. Step by step illustrations demonstrate combat skills, including how to fire a longbow, use a long and buckler, attack with a sword, and defend with a pole ax, long sword combat, and many other fighting techniques and tactics of the Medieval era. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Chartwell. 9¼x12. Pub. at $17.99 $13.95

**5902770 TANK MEN: The Human Story of Tanks at War.** By Robert Kershaw. From odd, new, researched, and personal testimony, Kershaw brings life to the grim realities of the story of a tank battle through the voices of ordinary men and women who lived and fought in those fearsome machines. 462 pages. Hodder & Stoughton. Paperback Import.

**457026X IMPERIAL ROMAN WARS/SHIPS 27 BC-193 AD: New Vanguard 273.** By Raffeäle D’Amato. Illustrated with meticulous new profile art, spectacular battle scenes, and carefully chosen photos, this detailed exploration of the Roman navy from the 1st to 3rd centuries AD details how Roman fleets were established, organized and operated, and how Roman naval technology adapted to the new realities of Imperial power. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 $12.95

**5801249 BYZANTINE NAVAL FORCES 1261-1451—THE ROMAN EMPIRE’S LAST MARINES: Men-at-Arms 502.** By Raffeäle D’Amato. Using photographs, drawings and full color reconstructions of archaeological finds, this volume reviews the evidence for significant variations in Byzantine naval tactics and organization, and gives a new account of the role of the Byzantine navy in the golden age of Rome’s power. Fully illus., many color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 $12.95

**5732228 ROMAN ARMY UNITS IN THE WESTERN PROVINCES (1) 31 BC-AD 195: Men-at-Arms 506.** By Raffeäle D’Amato. Using photographs, drawings and full color reconstructions of archaeological finds, this volume reviews the evidence for significant variations in the tactics, organization, and equipment of the Roman army in the western provinces of the Empire in the golden age of Rome’s power. Fully illus., many color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 $12.95

**3633454 REPUBLICAN ROMAN WARS/SHIPS 509-27 BC: New Vanguard 225.** By Raffeäle D’Amato. Between the founding of the Roman Republic and the birth of the Roman Empire, the Roman Navy grew from an insignificant coastal force to greatest and most advanced navy in the world. This is the astonishing story of how the Romans did it. Illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 $12.95

**7612648 SMALL WARS, FARAWAY PLACES: Global Insurrection and the Making of the Modern World, 1945-1965.** By Michael Burleigh. VE and VJ days signified the end of WWII in Europe and the Pacific, but elsewhere new nations struggled into existence, dealing the final, bloody blow to once-mighty colonial empires. Burleigh examines the war that “hot wars” first occurred, demonstrating that the conflict saw far more direct conflict than is supposed. 587 pages. Viking. Pub. at $36.00 $7.95


---

See more titles at erhbc.com/973
**General Military History**

**5877520** GUIDE TO JOINING THE MILITARY, 3RD EDITION. By Scott A. Ostrow. This dependable guide provides complete details on the opportunities available with each military branch, plus lots of tips for scoring high on the ASVAB, working with a recruiter, and surviving basic training. Photos. 295 pages. Peterson's. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95

$5.95

**5876028** SALADIN AND THE FALL OF JERUSALEM. By Stanley Lane-Poole. An evocative and historically rich biography of Saladin, the legendary warrior who led the call-out war against the Crusaders invading the Holy Land. Based on a lifetime of study, it is an entertaining chronicle for students of Middle Eastern history. Illus. 288 pages. Frontline. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.95

$14.95

**3581039** ARMIES OF THE GRECO-TURKISH WAR 1919-22: Men-At-Arms 501. By Philip S. Sowle. Explains the course of the war, the composition, uniforms, and equipment of the Greek Army; and the birth of Mustafa Kemal Pasha's Turkish Nationalist Army, out of the remnants of the Ottoman Army and diverse bands of irregular fighters all over Anatolia. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95

$12.95

**3876137** THE VIKING WARRIOR: The Norse Raiders Who Terrorised Medieval Europe. By Ben Hubbard. Illustrated with more than 200 maps, photographs and artworks, this detailed history examines these fearsome warriors who terrorised the cultures of Europe, Islam and India. Their raids, the tactics they used and the weapons they carried are all covered in this fascinating book. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $24.95

$16.95

**3676571** U.S. ARMY GUIDE TO MILITARY MOUNTAINEERING. Details techniques soldiers and marines must know to survive in mountainous terrain. Featuring illustrations and photographs of both techniques and equipment, this handy guide also covers basic and advanced techniques for acclimatization, fitness and injury, training, moving on snow and ice, and more. 64 pages. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

$5.95

**4558855** M1 ABRAMS TANK: Images of War. By Michael Green. This comprehensive collection of images traces the factors that brought the M1 Abrams tank series from the drawing board to the front line. Authoritative text details how the Abrams tanks have made the tank a dominant force on today's battlefields. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.95

$16.95

**3670465** T-64 BATTLE TANK—THE COLD WAR'S MOST SECRET TANK: New Vanguard 223. By Steven J. Zaloga. Written by an expert on Soviet armor, this detailed technical history sheds light on the Cold War's most controversial tank, revealing how its radical technology proved to be both a blessing and a curse. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95

$12.95


$17.95

**5764666** POINT PLEASANT 1774—PRELUDE TO THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: Campaign 273. By John F. Winkler. This detailed, scrupulously illustrated account details the last battle in which Americans faced the French and British at Point Pleasant. For the northern border of the Appalachian Mountains. Details command strategies, tactics, and battle experiences of the opposing forces. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95

$14.95

**3670473** TIPPECANOE 1811—THE PROPHET'S BATTLE: Campaign 287. By John F. Winkler. The Tippecanoe campaign of 1811 was born out of tensions provoked by American settlement on the young nation's Northwest Frontier. This highly illustrated new study tells the story of the intense fighting between the Americans and the Indians at Tippecanoe as well as events on the frontier. 128 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95

$14.95

**5817501** NORTHMEN: The Viking Saga, AD 793-1241. By John Haywood. This authoritative work charts the epic Viking Age, placing these powerful warriors in their wider geographical and historical context. Packed with events, figures and battles, Haywood recounts the saga in full, from the earliest barbarian travels through to the dwindling years of halfhearted raids and elegiac storytelling in the 13th century. Color photos. 382 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at $29.95

$21.95

**4570294** PATTON VS CENTURION—INDO-PAKISTANI WAR 1965: M48 4870294. By David R. Higgins. An expert on Soviet armor, this detailed technical history sheds light on the two leading tanks of the Cold War era that were never designed to fight each other but rather to line up in battles, as one did so on the battlefield. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

$13.95

**5705096** MARK IV VS AV7—VILLERS-BRETONNEUX 1918: Duel 48. By David R. Higgins. An account of the machines of war pitted against each other and the combatants who operated them. Top this onto the battlefield and immerse yourself in the experience of real historic combat. 32 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

$7.95

**4635890** THE SWAMP FOX—FRANCIS MARION'S CAMPAIGN IN THE CAROLINAS, 1780: Raid 42. By David R. Higgins. Tells the story of Marion's guerilla war in the fall of 1780. Illustrated with battlefield photographs, this book analyzes the equally irregular tactics used by both sides as they fought the Revolutionary War in the South. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

$7.95

**5705843** THE SECRET WAR: Spies, Ciphers, and Guerrillas 1939-1945. By Max Hastings. Presents a worldwide cast of characters and extraordinary sagas of intelligence and resistance to create a new perspective on the greatest conflict in history. A sweeping examination of one of the most important aspects of WWII—intelligence—showing how espionage successes and failures influenced the course of war and its final outcome. 32 pages of photos. 610 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at $35.00

$26.95

**2718081** ARMIES OF THE WAR OF THE TRIPLE ALLIANCE, 1864-70: Men-At-Arms 499. By Gabriele Esposito. Examines the armies of Paraguay, Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina, who were caught up in this little-known war. The volume describes their character, organization and equipment, and is illustrated with contemporary paintings, maps, and early photographs. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95

$12.95

**4570170** ARMIES OF THE WAR OF THE PACIFIC 1879-83—CHILE, PERU & BOLIVIA: Men-At-Arms 500. By Gabriele Esposito. Rare photos, paintings, maps, drawings, and full-color uniform plates illustrate the troops, uniforms and equipment used by the Chilean, Peruvian and Bolivian forces while the two sides faced each other in one of the most significant wars of the 19th century. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95

$12.95

**5875668** WATERLOO 1815: Battle Story. By Gregory Fremont-Barnes. Biographies reveal how the personalities of Wellington and Napoleon influenced the outcome of this battle, maps explore how the fight unfolded at Hougomont and La Ha Saute; paintings and drawings place you in the center of the action; and orders of battle show the composition of the opposing forces, 160 pages. Spellmount. Import. Pub. at $17.95

$8.95

**4570175** BATTLE STORY OF THE SWAMP FOX—FRANCIS MARION—THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG 1776. By William M. Arkin. Why do even successful wars seemingly never end? Arkin argues that the current problem centers on drones, now accumulated in the tens of thousands. Drones are the machine of the moment, a technological reality that is rapidly transforming the way war is waged. Photos. 391 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95

$12.95

**587369X** UNMANNED: Drones, Data, and the Illusion of Perfect Warfare. By William M. Arkin. Why do even successful wars seemingly never end? Arkin argues that the current problem centers on drones, now accumulated in the tens of thousands. Drones are the machine of the moment, a technological reality that is rapidly transforming the way war is waged. Photos. 391 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $17.95

$14.95

**4574982** ROMAN CONQUESTS: Egypt & Judaea. By John D. Grainger. Egypt was the last of the Macedonian successor states to be swallowed up by Roman expansion. After the defeat of Antony and Cleopatra at the naval Battle of Actium, Octavian was able to turn his attention to Syria and Egypt. Grainger gives us a clear narrative and insightful analysis of several Roman campaigns. Photos, some color. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $18.95

$15.95

**460699X** MITCHELLARDS THE GREAT: Rome’s Indomitable Enemy. By Philip Matyszak. Mitcheitherd VII “the Great” of Pontus was one of Rome’s most persistent enemies, going to war with the empire three times in the first half of the first century BC. The Mithecithars secured over half a century and two continents, and as seen here, have a fascinating cast of paradigmatic turncoat, and murderers. 192 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95

$17.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973
**184865X WATERLOO 1815 (1)—QUATRE BRAS: Campaign 276. By John Franklin. The first of a trilogy of volumes providing a detailed account of this monumental battle and its consequences. Using recent research and unpublished firsthand accounts, it details the battle of Quatre Bras, where an initial 8,000 Allied troops faced the left wing of the French Army. Waterloo, Belgium, July 18, 1815. color, 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $14.95  

**1902970 WATERLOO 1815 (2)—LIGNY: Campaign 277. By John Franklin. As the second installment in a trilogy exploring the entire Waterloo campaign, this study sheds new light on Napoleon’s last battle. Based on new research drawn from first-hand accounts, Franklin sheds a new light on Napoleon’s last battle. Fully illustrated. color, 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $14.95  

**5698707 WATERLOO: The History of Four Days, Three Armies, and Three Battles. By Bernard Connwlll. Combining his storytelling skills with a thorough understanding of Napoleon’s military genius, Connwll gives a dramatic account of Napoleon’s defeat, with each day’s events fully illustrated. color, 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95  

**2731061 WATERLOO: The History of Four Days, Three Armies, and Three Battles. By Bernard Connwlll. Presents the definitive, illustrated history of one of the greatest battles ever fought—a riveting nonfiction chronicle published to commemorate the two-hundredth anniversary of Napoleon’s last stand. 336 pages. HarperCollins. Paperback. Pub. at $35.00 $24.95  

**1898175 THE ROMAN ARMY: A History 753 BC-AD 476. By Patricia Southern. From Britain to Syria, and from the Rhine and Danube to North Africa, this army reigned supreme for over 1,000 years. Here Southern offers a comprehensive and accessible history of the Roman Army including its successes and failures against Rome’s enemies such as Gauls, Carthaginians, Goths and Persians. 16 pages of color photos. 544 pages. Amberley. Import. Pub. at $42.00 $29.95  

**5752000 THE LAST PUNISHER: A SEAL Team Three Sniper’s True Account of the Battle of Ramadi. By Kevin Lacz et al. The incredible true story of the Battle of Ramadi, as told by a Navy SEAL who ran with his team through enemy trenches with Chris Kyle, Mike Monsoor, Ryan Job, and Marc Lee—the deadliest platoon in Iraq. Color photos. 301 pages. Threshold Editions. Pub. at $28.00 $22.95  

**5770475 THE COMPLETE U.S. ARMY SURVIVAL GUIDE TO TROPICAL, DESERT, COLD WEATHER, MOUNTAIN TERRAIN, SEA, AND NBC ENVIRONMENTS. By Jay McCullough. This collection of scholarly essays examines the emergence during the 19th century of several new military roles for American military leaders, including military engineers, navigators, and artillery officers. Offers a new translation of the manual that influenced warfare for 150 years. The manual has used the 1552, 1613 and 1655 editions to create the fullest version ever published, and the first dual-text format with the ancient Greek and English translation on facing pages. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95  

**1906079 NAPOLeON’S IMPERIAL TARnAY. By Francis Loraine Petre. An essential read for those interested in military development, conquest and combat, providing a detailed account of the arms and armies of Greece and Rome through superb full-color artwork, meticulously crafted analysis, and fascinating new archaeological evidence. 320 pages. Frontline. B/W/art. Paperback Import. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95  

**9781506 ARMY OFFICER’S GUIDE, 53RD EDITION. By Robert J. Dalesandro. The latest information for Army officers of all ranks, branches, and components. Covers: uniforms and insignia; duties and responsibilities; benefits, privileges and restrictions; professional development; leadership and command; regulations, courtesy and customs; and a military reading list and reading guide. Illus. 643 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95  

**4545362 MILITARY HISTORY OF LATE ROME 284-361. By Ikka Syvānne. Offers a comprehensive narrative of Roman military history covering the period from 284 to 361. Syvānne discusses the dramatic events of Caracalla’s civil wars and Constantius III’s wars against the usurper Magnentius, and puts interesting conclusions on strategic and tactical effectiveness, some in color. 350 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $44.95 $29.95  

**5718848 NAPOLEON’S CAMPAIGN IN POLAND, 1806-1807: From Sztatele to Victory. By Francis Lorrain Petre. An essential Napoleonic War reference work, it examines the defeat of Prussia, analyzes the strengths and weaknesses of opponents, details the bloody battles and the capture of Warsaw by the French, and describes Napoleon’s victories over the Russians at Friedland. 16 pages of color. 354 pages. Frontline. Import. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95
General Military History

**5788145** THE BATTLE OF ACTIUM 31 BC: War for the World. By Lee Fratantoni. Possibly the most important battle in Roman history, Actium drew the final curtain on the Roman republic and ushered in the Roman Empire. The naval forces of Octavian clashed with those of Antony and Cleopatra of the coast of western Greece. Octavian’s victory was a milestone in the Roman Empire’s development. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

**5829194** MERcenARies TO CONQUERORS: Norman Warfare in the Eleventh- and Twelfth-Century Mediterranean. By Paul Brown. A thoroughly researched and absorbing study that seeks to answer how a band of Norman adventurers in the early 1000s arrived in southern Italy to fight in the Lombard insurrections, with overwhelming ability and control of the Campania, Calabria and Sicily. Illus. in color. 251 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

**5425837** DAWN OF THE HORSE WARRIORS: Chariot and CavaLry Warfare, 3000-500 BC. By Duncan Noble. Follows the development of the chariot and cavalry in the Middle Bronze Age, including its eventual displacement by cavalry. Noble analyzes the evolution of strategies, tactics, weapons, and equipment associated with mounted warfare. Photos. 190 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $34.95 $24.95

**5989303** TANK: 100 of the World’s Most Important Armored Military Vehicle. By Michael E. Stoddart. Charts the story of the incredible military machines that first appeared in battle during WWI. Begins with armored pioneers to the first tanks and moves through the rise of these vehicles and their use in two World Wars, Korea, Vietnam, the Cold War, and the Gulf Wars. Fully illus., some color. 240 pages. Zenith, 11¾x8½. Pub. at $40.00 $9.95

**5608783** GREAT MILITARY DISasters. By Michael E. Hasken. Provides an accessible introduction to 24 of the greatest military disasters in the history of warfare, including Cannan, Agincourt, the defeat of the Spanish Armada, the Charge of the Light Brigade, the destruction of the French army at Sedan, Midway, Stalingrad, Dien Bien Phu, and many others. Illus., most color. 208 pages. Parragon. 9¾x12. Paperbound Import. $4.95

**5836085** THE DAO OF THE MILITARY: Liu An’s Art of War. Written under the sponsorship of Liu An, king of Hsuanin, this historical volume emphasizes the preservation of peace as the ultimate value to be served by the military, insisting that the army can be effectively and rightly used only when defending the sacred hereditary position of the emperor and his vassals. 157 pages. Columbia. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $5.95

**5779278** BRITISH BATTLE TANKS: World War I to 1939. By David Fletcher. From the first prototype of the Mark I to the faster Whippet of 1918, Fletcher examines the frenzied development of tank warfare during the Great War, and reveals how inventors and engineers pushed tank design forward during the increasingly tense inter-war years of the 1920s and 30s. Well illus., some color. 236 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.00 $24.95

**5815053** TANKS: 100 Years of Armoured Warfare. By R. Cross & D. Willey. Offers a visual account of the tank’s first century, from the early attempts at developing an all-terrain armored vehicle to the lethal killing machines of the 21st century. Filled with dramatic images from the archives of the Tank Museum in Dorset, plus a wealth of painstakingly researched removable memorabilia. 132 pages. Amrasty, Paperbound Import. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

**5903971** ROMAN HELMETS. By Hilary & John Travis. There are two methods in use in the identification of Roman helmet types: the British system and the much simplified Continental system. In this study of helmets used by the Romans, the authors draw together the streams of published information of sculptural imagery and archaological “hard” evidence, while also comparing these typologies, discussing their strengths and weaknesses. Illus., some color in 192 pages. Amberley. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $42.00 $26.95

**5903963** ROMAN HELMETS. By Hilary & John Travis. There are two methods in use in the identification of Roman helmet types: the British system and the much simplified Continental system. In this study of helmets used by the Romans, the authors draw together the streams of published information of sculptural imagery and archaological “hard” evidence, while also comparing these typologies, discussing their strengths and weaknesses. Illus., some color in 188 pages. Amberley. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

**4564758** THE ROMAN BARBARIAN WARS: The Era of Roman Conquest. By Ludwig Heinrich Dyck. An engaging and well written discussion on the campaigns and leaders of the period. A detailed look at tactics, clothing and weaponry of the Roman army, and how they lived and what their world was like. Color photos. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $34.95 $24.95

**5870563** THE MADNESS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT: And the Myth of Military Genius. By Richard A. Gabriel. Alexander the Great has often been studied as an absolute genius, but in this clear-eyed study, Gabriel argues that the evidence for greatness simply isn’t there. Instead, he reveals an insecure and unstable misfit attempting to overcompensate, whose strategy was often marred by an obsession with personal glory. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $34.95 $24.95

**5710251** BEYOND THE BATTLEGROUND: Classic Strategies from the Yijing and Baguazhang for Managing Crisis Situations. By Tom Sible. Offers a comprehensive analysis of adapting to circumstances, increasing one’s own resources, and avoiding or dissipating conflict that will aid any reader navigating the uncertainties of the changing world, including the business person, military theorist, or martial artist. Illus. 344 pages. Blue Snake Books. Pub. in USA at $21.95 $19.95

**5646758** THE ROMAN BARBARIAN WARS: The Era of Roman Conquest. By Ludwig Heinrich Dyck. An engaging and well written discussion on the campaigns and leaders of the period. A detailed look at tactics, clothing and weaponry of the Roman army, and how they lived and what their world was like. Color photos. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $34.95 $24.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973
American Military History

4596688 THIEVES’ ROAD: The Black Hills Betrayal and Custer’s Path to Little Bighorn. By Terry Mort. This vivid narrative captures the spirit of the Gilded Age, and the conflict in the Old West between the native Lakota and the US government, settlers, and businessmen. Mort uncovers the factors—political, economic, and cultural—that led to Custer’s Battle of the Little Bighorn. SHOPWORN. Photos. 336 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $25.00

5870186 IRREGULAR ARMY: How the US Military Recruited Neo-Nazis, Gang Members, and Criminals to Fight the War on Terror. By Matt Kennard. Since the launch of the Afghanistan and Iraq wars, the US military has struggled to recruit troops. It has responded, as this explosive investigative report makes clear, by opening its doors to neo-Nazis, white supremacists, gang members, and other potential criminals. 16 pages of photos. 270 pages. Verso. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95  $9.50

7593085 HACKS, SYCOPHANTS, ADVENTURERS, & HEROES: Madison’s Commanders in the War of 1812. By David Fitz-Enz. While President James Madison had quite a few notches in his historical belt, he relied upon appointed commanders and generals to conduct a war for the conquest of Canada. This is the story of the good, the bad, and the outrageous men that held the young nation in their hands during the War of 1812.

Book Club Edition. 16 pages of color photos. 331 pages. Taylor. Orig. Pub. at $32.95

3659773 THE INSURGENTS: David Petraeus and the Plot to Change the American Way of War. By Fred Kaplan. Telling the story of a group of soldier-scholars, led by General David Petraeus, who plotted to revolutionize the American military. Working from secret documents and interviews with more than 100 key characters, Kaplan details how these men and women forged a community, manipulated bureaucracy, and changed official policy.Published by Harper. Orig. Pub. at $38.00  $19.95

DV5 3651843 U.S. CAVALRY: History of America’s Mounted Forces. Widescreen. From the horse-mounted regiments that birthed our nation to the armored machines paving the front lines, learn about the tradition and legacy of cavalry units in five programs: Origins to America’s First Wars, Indians, Custer and the West; The Rough Riders and a New Horse; Patton and World War II; and The Modern Cava lry. In Color and B&W. Four hours. Mill Creek. Pub. at $14.98  $3.95

5865578 THOMAS JEFFERSON AND THE TRIPOLI PIRATES: The Forgotten War That Changed American History. By B. Kilmeade & D. Yaeger. Tells the little known story of how a newly independent American nation was challenged by four Muslim powers, and what Jefferson did to defeat the Ohio Indians, where General Wayne overcame not only logistical and intelligence problems but a conspiracy of officers led by his principal subordinate to end 20 years of conflict. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00  $4.95

3629202 THE BLOOD OF HEROES: The 13-Day Struggle for the Alamo—and the Second French and Indian War. By James Donovan. On February 23, 1836, a Mexican army thousands of soldiers strong attacked a makeshift garrison of about two hundred Texas settlers. Here, Donovan draws on fresh primary sources in American and Mexican archives to offer an authoritative account of this defining moment in America’s history. 500 pages. Little. Pub. at $35.00  $17.00

★ 3632857 THE PENTAGON’S BRAIN: An Uncensored History of DARPA, America’s Top Secret Military Research Agency. By Annie Jacobsen. The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, or DARPA, has become to the Defense Department’s most secret, most powerful, and most controversial military science research and development agency. Jacobsen offers a groundbreaking look behind the scenes at the clandestine intersection of science and the American military. 16 pages of photos. 552 pages. Little. Pub. at $30.00  $12.95


7669181 AMERICAN PHOENIX. By Jane Hampton Cook. The critical years surrounding the United States’ War of 1812 with England and the far-flung presence of France’s Napoleon Bonaparte frame this engrossing saga of John Quincy and Louisa Adams’s sacrifices for their nascent nation and the cause of liberty. Illus. 502 pages. Thomas Nelson. Pub. at $26.99  $4.95

2757003 THE TUSKEGEE AIRMEN & BEYOND: The Road to Equality. By David G. Styron. Traces the history of one of America’s most powerful and most controversial military science research and development agency. 552 pages. Little. Paperbound. Pub. at $45.00  $9.95

4518626 ENDURING FREEDOM, ENDURING VOICES: US Operations in Afghanistan. By Michael G. Walling. Placing first hand accounts of serving soldiers within context of the wider war effort, the book reveals the grueling training and preparation, the specialized weapons and equipment, and the deployment of this famed unit in the early Afghanist an War. Well illus. in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00  $4.95

5982214 UNKNOWN SOLDIERS: The American Expeditionary Forces in Memory & Remembrance. Ed. by Mark A. Snell. When the U.S. declared war in 1917, the American Expeditionary Forces (AEF) were sent to the Western Front. Exploring the legacy of the AEF, this volume collects essays in three sections: “Remembering the AEF,” “Soldiers and Their Units in Battle and Beyond,” and “The AEF in Popular Memory.” Illus. 274 pages. Kent State. Orig. Pub. at $45.00  $13.95

★ 4659965 US ARMY GREEN BERET IN AFGHANISTAN 2001-02: Warrior 179. By Leigh Neville. In October 2001, American forces poured into Afghanistan, spearheaded by US special operations including the Green Berets. This study reveals the grueling training and preparation, the specialized weapons and equipment, and the deployment of this famed unit in the early Afghanist an War. Well illus. in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00  $4.95

5860733 AMERICAN BATTLES & CAMPAIGNS. By Kevin J. Dougherty et al. Includes a hundred maps and more than 150 entries describing every major American battle from the massacre of the Virginia colony in 1622 to the war in Afghanistan in 2010. Major battles such as Second Bull Run (1862), and the War in World War II, feature detailed B&W and color battle maps. Illus., most in color. 240 pages. St. Martin’s. 9x10.10. Pub. at $27.99  $21.95

★ 5499232 FALLEN TIMBERS, 1794: The US Army’s First Victory—Campaign 256. By John F. Winkler. Examines the campaign of the new American army to defeat the Ohio Indians, where General Wayne overcame not only logistical and intelligence problems but a conspiracy of officers led by his principal subordinate to end 20 years of conflict. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95  $14.95


★ 3620247 IN A TIME OF WAR. America’s remarkable journey through centers of conflict is comprehensively presented through 27 documentaries. Extensive and riveting, this collection leaves no battle behind, from the Great Indian Wars and the Civil War to World War II and the War in Iraq, from the sea to the sky and all the trenches in between. Packaged in a striking display with an impressive 3D table. Nearly 190 hours on fifty DVDs. Mill Creek. DVD. Pub. at $99.98  $44.95

5844800 DOGS WHO SERVE: Incredible Stories of Our Canine Military Heroes. By Lisa Rogak. Military working dogs have played a vital role in the United States armed forces for over two hundred years. This book is a celebration of their contributions to our nation. Rogak profiles these heroic dogs and their handlers in the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard. Well illus. in color. 192 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99  $12.95
**American Military History**

**583758** BLOOD AND SAND: Suez, Hungary, and Eisenhower’s Campaign for Peace. By Alex von Tunzelmann. Tells hour-by-hour the story of the Suez Crisis and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956—a tale of conspiracy and counterintelligence, spies and terrorists, kidnappings and assassination plots, the fall of the British Empire and the rise of American hegemony under President Dwight D. Eisenhower—which shaped the Middle East and Europe we know today. 464 pages. Bloomsbury. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.95

**615393** THE ALAMO’S FORGOTTEN DEFENDERS: The Remarkable Story of the Irish During the Texas Revolution. By Phillip Thomas Tucker. Unbelonginest to most readers, the Irish were the largest single immigrant group in Texas at the time of the Texas uprising of 1835-1836. Utilizing primary sources including newspapers, journals, and diaries, this book introduces us to the people who were there. Well illus., most color. 282 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.95

**4618553** FIGHTING FOR UNCLE SAM: Buffalo Soldiers in the Frontier Army. By John P. Langellier. Breaths new life into the complex and tortured early history of African Americans in the military, emphasizing the role men who have come to be known as “buffalo soldiers” played in opening the Trans-Mississippi West. Over 150 images offers a window into this often neglected corner of military history. 221 pages. Schiffer. $3.95

**5848556** SECRET SERVICE DOGS: The Heroes Who Protect the President of the United States. By Maria Goodavage. Goodavage scrutinizes the elite echelon of professional human-canine teams who protect first families, papas, and presidential candidates. She delivers a detailed account of the selection of dogs and handlers, their training, their work, and their international missions, celebrating the bond between these skilled dogs and their handlers. Color photos, 306 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $26.00

**4598530** TRUE FOR THE CAUSE OF LIBERTY: The Second Sartans Remarkable Revolution. By Catherine G. Gilbert. This study uses battlefield terrain analysis and the words of officers and common soldiers to bring to life the crucial role of one militia regiment—the Second Spartans of South Carolina—that fought in virtually every action of the vicious back country war that decided the fate of the South during the revolution. Illus. 328 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

**5832989** WAGING WAR: The Clash Between Presidents and Congress, 1776 to ISIS. By David J. Barron. From the earliest days of our nation, commanders in chief and Congress have competed over the constitutional power to declare and wage war. From the showdown between George Washington and the Continental Congress during the American Revolutionary War to the controversy that swallowed the War on Terror, Barron highlights America’s contentious history of checks and balances in the face of war. 560 pages. S.S.P. Pub. at $30.00

**5552977** THE WIT & WISDOM OF OUR PARAGONS AND DRUNKARDS. By Matthew Elliot. This book is an inspiring collection of 200 quotes that honor our courageous military men and women. Featuring the enduring themes of discipline, character, strategy, and leadership, they include the words of great American leaders—from Washington’s battles. Demonstrates the centrality of Knox’s contributions throughout the war, up to the tactical success of his artillery units that made Washington’s victories possible. 254 pages. Naval. Pub. at $29.95

**4619766** THE SLAVES’ GAMBLE: Choosing Sides in the War of 1812. By Gane Allen Smith. A sweeping and original look at how the War of 1812 changed the fate of millions of black Americans. Drawing on original research, Smith reveals the conflicts between the British, Spanish, and various Indian tribes that offered many opportunities for slavery in the Americas. 223 pages. Illus. 257 pages. Palgrave. Pub. at $27.00

**579318** THE HIDDEN HISTORY OF AMERICA AT WAR. By Kenneth C. Davis. Takes readers inside six landmark battles that offer crucial insight into our nation’s history. From 1945 Berlin to 2004 Fallujah, Davis recounts the story of the battlefields characterizing the world’s major events, shattering myths, misconceptions, and romanticism, and replacing them with rich understanding. 406 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $30.00


**1872863** STARS IN BLUE: Movie Actors in America’s Sea Services. By J.E. Wise, Jr. & A.C. Refill. Photos. 316 pages. Naval. $9.95


**4610725** THE GREATEST SPECIAL OPS STORIES EVER TOLD, Ed. by Tom McCarthy. 248 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95


**455261X** IT IS TIME TO GO TO WAR. By Karl Marlantes. 256 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at $25.00


**AMERICAN REVOLUTION**


**4638002** MONMOUTH COURT HOUSE: The Battle That Made the American Army. By J.G. Bilby & K.B. Jenkins. Analysis of the entire campaign and battle, the commanders, the personnel, and the organization, training and weapons of both armies. This study also advances the historiography and folklore of the battle, the use of the battlefield as Civil War must-visit camp and its eventual status as Monmouth Battlefield State Park. Illus. 310 pages. Westholme. Pub. at $26.00

**2689243** RUSH REVERE AND THE FIRST PIONEERS. By Rush Revere. Tells the story of American pioneers as they sweep across colonial America. In a fascinating time-travel adventure, Liamuba takes us back to the first rumblings of American independence, delivering an unforgettable history lesson by introducing us to the people who were there. Well Illus., most color. 240 pages. Threshold Editions. Pub. at $19.99

**184346X** HENRY KNOX: Visionary General of the American Revolution. By Mark Puls. Delivers a compelling portrait of the Revolutionary War general who played a key role in all of George Washington’s battles. Demonstrates the critical role of Knox’s contributions throughout the war, up to the tactical success of his artillery units that made final victory at Yorktown possible. 282 pages. Threshold Editions. Pub. at $19.99

**AMERICAN REVOLUTION**

**4635094 THE WAR MAN: The True Story of a Citizen-Soldier Who Fought from Quebec to Yorktown.** By Robert A. Mayer. Using letters, memoirs, rolls, orderly books, service records, and oral family history the author reconstructs the campaign life of New York farmer John Allison. This volume gives a unique opportunity to follow the course of the American Revolution through the eyes of a front line volunteer. Illus. 284 pages. Weindle. Pub. at $26.00

$6.95

**5713579 AN EMPIRE ON THE EDGE: How Britain Came to Fight America.** By Nick Bunker. In a strikingly fresh examination of the last three years before conflict exploded, this account of the Boston Tea Party and the origins of the American Revolution shows how a lethal blend of politics, personalities, and economics led to a war that few welcomed but nobody could prevent. Illus. 429 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $30.00

**5652897 STRANGE AND OBSCURE STORIES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.** By Tim Rowland. Discover the events from the American Revolution that you didn’t hear in school. We all know about Washington’s crossing the Delaware and Betsy Ross’s sewing the flag, but how about the little known reason for the war itself, or how Washington survived a plague that wiped out many of his fellow countrymen? Illus. 177 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99

$4.95

**6430295 AMERICAN CRISIS: George Washington and the Dangerous Two Years After Yorktown, 1781-1783.** By William M. Fowler, Jr. Many believe the American Revolution ended in 1781 with the victory at Yorktown. In fact, the war effectively continued for two more traumatic years. The author vividly chronicles this critical, rarely documented period through the eyes of those who were there. Illus. 340 pages. Dalek. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00

$5.95

**3665372 BENEDICT ARNOLD’S ARMY: The 1775 American Invasion of Canada During the Revolutionary War.** By Arthur S. Lefkowitz. Based upon extensive primary sources and a keen understanding of the terrain, the author examines in detail a largely unknown but important period of both the Revolution and Arnold’s life. He provides key insights into Arnold’s character during the earliest phase of his military career, revealing his aggressive nature, his need for recognition, and his obsession with honor. Illus. 350 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95

$7.95

**5744717 INDEPENDENCE: The Tangled Roots of the American Revolution.** By Thomas P. Slaughter. Overturning conventional wisdom of the American Revolution, Slaughter reveals a long, protracted process that reached back more than a century before the Revolution of 1775 and touched on virtually every aspect of the colonies’ laws, commerce, social structure, religious sentiments, family ties, and political interests. 487 pages. Hill & Wang. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

$4.95

**5901634 GEORGE WASHINGTON: The Crossing.** By Jack E. Levin. With warm-hearted patriotism and passion, Levin illuminates a profound turning point of the American Revolution: the decisive Battle of Trenton and its prelude—General George Washington leading his broken and illing troops in a fleet of small wooden boats across the ice-encased Delaware River. Fully illus., some in color. Threshold. Pub. at $18.00

$4.95


**5850228 A MOLLY PITCHER SOURCEBOOK.** By David G. Martin. Presents source material concerning Molly Pitcher gathered by the author, each source presented with commentary, to let the reader decide for themselves what to believe about the background and history of the most famous female warrior of the Revolution. 366 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95

$7.95

**579314 AMERICAN REVOLUTIONS: A Continental History, 1750-1804.** By Alan Taylor. The American Revolution is often portrayed as a high-minded, orderly event whose casp stone, the Constitution, provided the ideal framework for a democratic, prosperous nation. Alan Taylor, two-time winner of the Pulitzer Prize, gives us a different story in this exploration of the nation’s founding. Illus. 681 pages. Norton. Pub. at $37.50

$27.95

**572242X REVOLUTION ON THE HUDSON: New York City and the Hudson River Valley in the American War of Independence.** By George C. Daughan. The untold story of the fight for the Hudson River Valley, contrasting the British and American perspective. With the war some called pirates. Manned by over 18,000 men, these privateers influenced the fight for American independence during the revolution. 480 pages. B&H. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95

$21.95

**5722497 PRIVATEERS OF THE REVOLUTION: War on the New Jersey Coast, 1775-1783.** By Donald Grady Shomette. A unique account of the New Jersey privateers—privately owned ships of war some called pirates. Manned by over 18,000 men, these privateers influenced the fight for American independence during the revolution. Includes 32 pages of monochrome photos.

**1851586 REVOLUTIONARY SUMMER: The Birth of American Independence.** By Joseph J. Ellis. Offers a distinctive portrait of the crescendo moment in American history, when in the summer months of 1776, thirteen colonies united to secede from the British Empire. Ellis examines influential figures of the time, weaving together political and military experience in a seamless narrative. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

$5.95

**7527330 NATURE’S GOD: The Heretical Origins of the American Republic.** By Matthew Stewart. Denoted as “infidels” and “atheists” in their own times, the radicals who founded America set their sights on a revolution of the mind. From Thomas Jefferson and Ben Franklin to Thomas Paine, Ethan Allen and Thomas Young, these men wanted to liberate not just from one king but from the tyranny of supernatural religion. 566 pages. Norton. Pub. at $35.00

$19.95

**4630769 THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: A Visual History.** By James C. Bradford et al. Detailed descriptions of each episode in the conflict between Britain and her thirteen colonies are enhanced by the stories of those who witnessed the drama as it unfolded, creating a unique account of the War of Independence. Fully illus. in color. 360 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 10x12. Pub. at $40.00

$29.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973
American Revolution


5770416 THE BURNING OF THE WHITE HOUSE: James and Dolley Madison and the War of 1812. By Jane Hampton Cook. In 1814, Washington DC was set alight by the invading British. Giving us a front-row seat at one of the most dramatic, contentious, and dangerous times in American history. Cook illuminates every moment and every key player in one colorful, informative, and tremendous account. Color photos. 433 pages. Regency. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95

4823424 NORTHERN ARMAGEDDON: The Battle of the Plains of Abraham and the Making of the American Revolution. By D. Peter MacLeod. The epic, pivotal battle is set in a human scale in this gripping and superbly fashioned narrative history. MacLeod takes us behind French, British, and Quebecois eyes in enthralling accounts by those ensheathed in battle, as well as those caught in the crossfire. Paperback. Pub. at $15.00 $26.95

5828443 499 FACTS ABOUT HIP-HOP HAMILTON AND THE REST OF AMERICA’S FOUNDING FATHERS. By Stephen Spignesi. A fresh collection of important facts and forgotten trivia surrounding the American Revolution and our forefathers. Readers will be left with a greater appreciation and deeper respect for these ordinary human beings who were just trying to accomplish the incredible—create the greatest nation in history. 220 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $12.95


5397016 1776. By David McCullough. 16 pages of color illus. 366 pages. S. & S. Pub. at $32.00 $17.95


5839343 MYTHS AND MYSTERIES OF THE CIVIL WAR. By Michael R. Bradley. From the legend of the Yankee “human shield” behind Nathan Bedford Forrest’s saddle to the unexplained sinking of the Hunley, this study makes history fun and pulls back the curtain on some of the most fascinating and compelling stories of the war that almost tore America apart. Fourteen stories. 194 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

5704065 LINCOLN AND THE JEWS: A History. By J.D. Sarna & B. Shapell. One hundred and fifty years after Abraham Lincoln’s death, this full story of his extraordinary relationship with Jewish Americans is presented for the first time. This groundbreaking work provides readers both with a captivating narrative of his interaction with Jews, and with the rare manuscripts and images that capture a little-known facet of Lincoln’s presidency. Well illus. 272 pages. St. Martin’s. 9/4x11¼. Pub. at $40.00 $10.95

4585429 SURVEILLANCE AND SPY IN THE CIVIL WAR. By Stephen E. Tows. Presents pathbreaking research on the rise of U.S. Army intelligence operations during the American Civil War. Thoroughly documented, this book provides a wealth of information about Confederate plots in the North. New analysis invites historians to reconsider and reinterpret the archival record and lived experience of this period. Illus. 430 pages. OHUP. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $5.95

5879039 THE LAST DAYS OF LINCOLN: Lincoln, Booth, and the Assassination of History. By Michael R. Bradley. From the legend of the Yankee “human shield” behind Nathan Bedford Forrest’s saddle to the unexplained sinking of the Hunley, this study makes history fun and pulls back the curtain on some of the most fascinating and compelling stories of the war that almost tore America apart. Fourteen stories. 194 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

Civil War

DVD 3660168 GREATEST CIVIL WAR BATTLES. Four reenactment-filled programs illuminate some of the Civil War’s greatest stand-offs: The Battle of 1st Manassas; The Battle of Shiloh; The Battle of Cedar Mountain; and The Battle of Antietam. In Color and B&W. 171 minutes. TGC.

5828579 THE CIVIL WAR, 1861 TO 1865: Chronicles. By R. Morris & P. Marcello. This unique boxed set provides a superb guide to the Civil War. The 14 booklets chronicle the war as it events leading up to it, a special archive collection of rare Civil War ephemera, and a wall chart with a visual timeline of crucial events. Well illus., some in color. 64 pages. World Publications. 8¾x11.

5791073 A DISEASE IN THE PUBLIC MIND: A New Understanding of Why We Fought the Civil War. By Thomas Fleming. A character-driven history, one of our most respected historians traces the diseases in the public mind—the disorders of reality—that destroyed George Washington’s vision of a united America and triggered the tragic war that still divides the nation’s soul. Illus. 354 pages. Da Capo. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $9.45

7002499 RIVER RUN RED: The Fort Pillow Massacre in the American Civil War. By Andrew Wand. Chronicles the April 12, 1864 event on the Tennessee banks of the Mississippi when more than 3,000 Confederate cavalrymen stormed Fort Pillow— one of the most controversial battles of the Civil War. Photos. 531 pages. Viking. Pub. at $29.95 $3.95

5766390 THE FALL OF THE HOUSE OF DIXIE: The Civil War and the Social Revolution That Followed. By Kevin Phillips. A major new history of the Civil War tells the riveting story of how the conflict upended the economic, political, and social life of the old South, utterly destroying the Confederacy and the society it represented and defining a new America. The war undertaken to preserve the status quo became a second American Revolution whose impact was as strong as the first. 16 pages of illus. 439 pages. Random. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95

DVD 3672875 CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELDS. Relive America’s darkest chapter, when brother fought against brother in the bloodiest conflict between North and South. This collection will let you experience first-hand the greatest battles of the war, get to know the soldiers and the Generals who led them; witness the action of modern re-enactments; and more. In Color and B&W. Over 6 hours on four DVDs. Timeless Media Group. Pub. at $9.98 $9.95

3656690 UNHOLY SABBATH: The Battle of South Mountain in History and Memory, September 14, 1862. By Brian M. Jordan. Most writers brush past the Battle of South Mountain, Maryland in a few paragraphs or a single chapter. Jordan, however, presents a full-length account based upon archival research, newspaper accounts, regimental histories, official records, postwar reunion materials, letters, diaries, and maps. An important new look at an important battle in the Civil War. 270 pages. S. & S. Pub. at $32.00 $12.95

5839343 MYTHS AND MYSTERIES OF THE CIVIL WAR. By Michael R. Bradley. From the legend of the Yankee “human shield” behind Nathan Bedford Forrest’s saddle to the unexplained sinking of the Hunley, this study makes history fun and pulls back the curtain on some of the most fascinating and compelling stories of the war that almost tore America apart. Fourteen stories. 194 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

5704065 LINCOLN AND THE JEWS: A History. By J.D. Sarna & B. Shapell. One hundred and fifty years after Abraham Lincoln’s death, this full story of his extraordinary relationship with Jewish Americans is presented for the first time. This groundbreaking work provides readers both with a captivating narrative of his interaction with Jews, and with the rare manuscripts and images that capture a little-known facet of Lincoln’s presidency. Well illus. 272 pages. St. Martin’s. 9/4x11¼. Pub. at $40.00 $10.95

DVD 2686062 THE LINCOLN CHRONICLES. The remarkable life story and historical achievements of America’s greatest president are chronicled in this epic set. Includes two ten-part documentaries series, America: The Birth of Freedom and Civil War; America Divided; the five-part mini-series Abraham Lincoln: The Last Days, starring Hal Holbrook; and the captivating collection Lincoln: Trial by Fire featuring D.W. Griffith’s “feature film” Abraham Lincoln (1930). In Color and B&W. Over 29 hours on ten DVDs. Mil Creek. Pub. at $99.95 $4.95

5739866 MEN OF GRANITE: New Hampshire’s Soldiers in the Civil War. By Duane E. Shaffer. Tells the story of the thirty-five thousand New Hampshire soldiers representing approximately eleven percent of the state’s population, who were dispatched to the Union in seventeen infantry regiments, two cavalry companies, three artillery batteries, and three companies of sharpshooters, and as members of naval and marine units. Illus. 366 pages. USCIP. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973 - 13 -
Civil War

DVD 8360556 CIVIL WAR: America Divided. A 10-part journey into the bloodiest war in American history, and more than a retelling of history, it brings history to life. Takes you into the battlefields on American soil and explores the events that led to the firing on Fort Sumter and the surrender at Appomattox Court House. Seven hours on 3 DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $99.84. $4.95

3669114 CONFEDERATE STRUGGLE FOR COMMAND: General James Longstreet and the First Corps in the West. By Alexander Mendoza. Traditionally saddled with much of the blame for the Confederate loss at Gettysburg, Longstreet was nonetheless a capable, resourceful, and brave commander. Mendoza offers a comprehensive analysis of Longstreet’s leadership during his 7-month assignment in the Western Theater. Book Club Edition. Illus. 278 pages. Texas A&M. $4.95

3502223 SCOUTING FOR GRANT AND MEADE: The Reminiscences of Judson Knight, Chief Scouts, Army of the Potomac. Ed. by Peter G. Tsouras. Here is a collection of the memories and observations of Judson Knight, former Chief Scout of the Army of the Potomac. His words offer not only a day to day account of a scout for the Union army, but also valuable insight into the American Civil War from the perspective of someone who witnessed it with his own eyes. Illus. 278 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.95. $5.95

5732607 MOURNING LINCOLN. By Martha Hodes. Through deep historical research and an engaging, discursive style, Hodes writes of the nation’s interest in Lincoln and his personal writings. Hodes, one of our finest historians, captures the full range of reactions to the death of Abraham Lincoln—far more diverse than the public expressions of grief and despair would suggest. Illus. 396 pages. Yale. $7.95

DVD 2608201 THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. Experience a historical and personal impact of the Civil War in this definitive documentary collection, filled with historical photos, masterfully crafted battlefield re-enactments, and expert commentary. Includes three documentary sets: Civil War: America Divided; The Ultimate Civil War Stories; and Up from Slavery. Nearly 18 hours on seven DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $249.95. $5.95

4634284 THE ARTILLERY SERVICE IN THE WAR OF THE REBELION 1861-65. By John C. Tidball. A comprehensive overview and analysis of the U.S. Army’s field artillery service in the Civil War, written by a distinguished military historian, this book is the definitive history of the artilleryman of the era. Edited and presented with additional material from a later paper by Tidball, this volume contains essential information that will change the way we think about five key interpretations of key battles. Photos. 416 pages. Westholme. Pub. at $30.00. $9.95

4626508 HOUSE OF ABRAHAM: Lincoln & the Todds, a Family Divided by War. By Stephen Berry. Mary Todd Lincoln was one of fourteen siblings who were split between the Confederacy and the Union. Photos. 416 pages. Westholme. Pub. at $30.00. $5.95

5702852 CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELDS THEN & NOW. By James Campi, Jr. The Civil War’s principal battles, written by America’s top battlefield historian, provide a personal experience of the battlefields. This 10- part journey into the bloodiest war in American history, and more than a retelling of history, it brings history to life. Photos. 256 pages. HMH. Pub. at $28.00. $6.95

3557039 DISUNION, WAR, DEFEAT, AND RECOVERY IN ALABAMA: The Journal of Augustus Benners. 1850-1885. Ed. by Glenn & Virginia Linden. A slave-owning cotton grower, Augustus Benners recorded decades of his mostly gritty and unglamorous plantation life. Here, the authors offer a rare look into the life of Benners, a Civil War character many should say they hate to love. Photos. 210 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at $35.00. $5.95

4589246 CIVIL WAR CANON: Sites of Confederate Memory in South Carolina. By Thomas J. Brown. An expansive history of South Carolina’s commemoration of the Civil War era. Argues that the Confederate canon of memory has adapted to address various challenges of modernity, like the transformation of gender norms and the fluidity of racial identity. Illus. 362 pages. UNC Press. $19.95

4590473 YEAR OF GLORY: The Life and Battles of Jeb Stuart and His Cavalry, June 1862-June 1863. By Monte Aker. Offers an intimate look at Jeb Stuart and the cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia at its very height—a period when anything seemed possible if proven on the battlefield. The story is told through the eyes of the men who rode with him, as well as from Stuart’s letters, reports, and anecdotes handwritten down over the years. Photos, some in color. 371 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95. $11.95

5773997 SURGEON IN BLUE: Jonathan Letterman, the Civil War Doctor Who Pioneered Battlefield Care. By Scott McLaugh. Based on original research, and with stirring accounts of battle and the struggle to invent and supply adequate care during impossible conditions, this biography photographed and documented a crucial and much-overlooked character in the Civil War. Varney. In 1865, Ulysses S. Grant published one of the most influential books ever written about the Civil War. Historians then and now have made extensive use of Grant’s recollections, but Varney reveals here, The Memoirs of Ulysses Simpson Grant may be superbly written, but is also riddled with flaws and fabrications. 294 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95. $8.95

2704609 THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG. By Rob Morris et al. Gettysburg was more than just a battle, it was a hinge upon which history turned. This detailed and highly visual volume captures the events through this watershed moment in the American Civil War. Includes six 8x10 prints. 64 pages. JG Press. $8.95/11¼. Paperback. $2.95

4641817 THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN IN NUMBERS AND LOSSES: Synopses. Orders of Battle, Strengths, Casualties, and Dates, June 9–July 14, 1863. By J.D. Petruzzi & S.A. Stuarts. Presents for the first time in print the comprehensive orders of battle for four dozen engagements both large and small, waged during the week that the Battle of Gettysburg took place. This volume includes a synopsis of the engagement; photos of commanders; original maps of the fighting; and more. 210 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95. $7.95

5676852 A PHILADELPHIA PERSPECTIVE: The Civil War Diary of Sidney George Fisher. Ed. by Jonathan W. White. Between 1864 and 1871, Sidney G. Fisher, a Pennsylvania civil war deserter, kept a diary that chronicled not only life in America’s second city but also the key political, social, and cultural events of the 19th century. First published in 1967, his Civil War diaries are now available once again. 207 pages. Mill Creek. Pub. at $40.00. $7.95

571320X WHATSOEVER YOU RESOLVE TO BE: Essays on Stonewall Jackson. By A. Wilson Greene. As relevant today as when it was first published in 1992, the outstanding and widely respected assembly of essays is now joined by five new pieces that explore both the personal and the military sides of this legendary military leader. This edition also includes a new introductory essay by Greene. Maps. 186 pages. Texas A&M. Pub. at $21.25. $5.95

5854726 BEST LITTLE STORIES: Voices of the Civil War. By C. Brian Kelly with I. Smyer. Behind the conflict that divided a nation and reshaped America, the Civil War was the first major conflict to be thoroughly documented. As a result, the oral history of the war is unparalleled. This book presents for the first time in print the best of that oral history. Photos and artwork. 8¼x11¾. Paperbound. $7.95

5736080 THE GETTYSBURG ADDRESS: Perspectives on Lincoln’s Greatest Speech. Ed. by Sean Corbett. This volume presents the Gettysburg Address in its full context, and approaches the Address from a number of fresh perspectives. Taken together, they show why in the century and a half since it was delivered, the Gettysburg Address has become a seminal political text. Essays are now joined by five new pieces that explore both the personal and military sides of this legendary military leader. This edition also includes five new pieces that explore both the personal and the military sides of this legendary military leader. This edition also includes five new pieces that explore both the personal and the military sides of this legendary military leader. This edition also includes a new introductory essay by Greene. Maps. 186 pages. Texas A&M. Pub. at $21.25. $5.95

5850355 TO GETTYSBURG AND BEYOND. By Edward G. Longacre. This regimental history is based on a wide array of previously unpublished primary sources, including soldiers’ letters, diaries, and postwar memoirs. Features a complete roster, maps, illustrations, plus fifty-five portraits of officers and men. 467 pages. Longstreet House. Pub. at $36.95. $9.95

5739780 GUARDIAN OF SAVANNAH: Fort McAllister, Georgia, in the Civil War and Beyond. By Roger S. Durham. Built out of sand and mud and designed to serve as the southern anchor in the coastal defenses of Savannah, Georgia, Fort McAllister was constructed in June 1861 on the Ogeechee River. Here, the author offers a comprehensive history of the fort’s construction, strategic importance during the Civil War, and explores the events that led to the firing on Fort Sumter and the surrender at Appomattox Court House. Seven hours on 3 DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $99.84. $4.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973
**COMMANDING LINCOLN’S NAVY: Union Naval Leadership During the Civil War.** By Stephen R. Taaffe. The Union Navy played a vital role in winning the American Civil War by blocking Confederate ports, cooperating with the Union Army in amphibious assaults, and operating on the Mississippi. Here Taaffe examines the Navy’s six commanders in detail. Photos, 324 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $37.95

**CAPITAL DAMES: The Civil War and Hers (50) survived. Nevertheless the chronicle is complete (October 1861-April 1865). 332 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at $35.00**

**CHANCELLORSVILLE’S FORGOTTEN FRONT: The Battles of Second Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, May 3, 1863.** By Christian K. MacKowskí & K.D. White. Provides the first book-length study of these overlooked engagements and the central roles they played in the final Southern victory. The authors seamlessly weave their extensive research, notes, and firsthand research into a compelling narrative to better understand these battles. Well illus. 400 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95

**CAPITOL DAMES: The Civil War and Lincoln, and the manhunt for his killer. Photo s.**

**CASUEAL ENGAGEMENTS IN THE WEST:** By C. R. Conner. The first full-length biography of the Civil War general who saved Memphis and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CASUAL ENGAGEMENTS IN THE WEST:** By C. R. Conner. The first full-length biography of the Civil War general who saved Memphis and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHARMING WIND: Comme moration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00

**CHALLENGERS’ REBELLIOUS BEAT THE SEA:** By George Pedro Cottino. Presents 216 letters, the personal correspondence between George Washington Perry—Civil War Surgeon, 56th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, CSA—and his wife. More of his letters (166) than hers (50) survived, thus creating a complete picture of life in wartime Georgia. Ed. by G. Cottino. Pub. at $32.95

**CHANGING WIND: Commemoration & Conflict in Civil War Atlanta.** By Wendy Hammond Venet. A compelling exploration of what life was like for residents of Civil War-era Atlanta. Explores the experiences of Atlanta’s citizens during the young city’s rapid growth, the devastation of the Civil War, and the Reconstruction era, when Atlanta emerged as a “New South” city. Illus. 280 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00
**4558979 A WANT OF VIGILANCE: The Bristoe Station Campaign, October 9-19, 1863.** By B. Backus & R. Orriss. Offers a detailed battle account of one of the most overlooked periods of the American Civil War. The authors trace the full campaign from both sides, illuminating a fierce, back and forth game of cat and mouse in the twilight moments of America’s bloodiest conflict. Well illus. 167 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

**$9.95**

**574038X RISE TO GREATNESS: Abraham Lincoln and America’s Most Perilous Year.** By David Von Drehle. When 1862 dawned, the U.S. Treasury was broke, the government was overwhelmed, and the Confederacy seemed set to win. Twelve months later, the Civil War’s tide had turned. The blueprint of modern America had indeed been inked, and Abraham Lincoln had been forged into a singular leader. Photos. 466 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95

**$19.95**

**574153X DON’T GIVE AN INCH: The Second Day at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863—From Little Round Top to Cemetery Ridge.** By Chris Vackowski et al. Focusing on the south end of the field, the authors peel back the layers to share both the real and often-overlooked stories of the fateful summer day, one of the bloodiest of the Civil War. Contemporary photos capture and further illuminate a number of significant landmarks of the battlefield. Well illus. 170 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

**$11.95**

**5859522 CONFEDERATE PHOENIX.** By Edmund L. Drago. From the first valley of the Potomac to Vestor harbor to the end of Reconstruction. Drago explores the extraordinary impact of war and defeat on the South Carolina home front. Illus. 204 pages. Fordham. Paperbound. Pub. at $35.00

**$9.50**

**2693285 OUR ONE COMMON COUNTRY: Abraham Lincoln and the Hampton Roads Peace Conference of 1865.** By Jan+jon Conroy. Famous in its day but neglected by modern historians, the Hampton Roads Peace Conference was a turning point in the War Between the States. If the negotiations proved successful, thousands of lives would be saved and the Southern states would rejoin the Union by consent instead of surrender. Illus. 390 pages. Lyons at $27.95

**$4.95**

**5764637 ELMIRA: Death Camp of the North.** By Michael Morgan. Study of the Civil War prison camp at Elmira, New York; in its single year of existence, 12,123 Confederate prisoners passed through its gate, with nearly three thousand of them dying while incarcerated. Photos. 246 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**$14.95**

**5858550 GETTYSBURG RELIGION.** By Steve Longenecker. Explores the religious history of antebellum and Civil War-era Gettysburg, shedding light on the city’s mixed religious landscape and the intricate ways in which it interacted with the broader culture. Photos.Fordham. Pub. at $45.00

**$7.95**

**2673770 SUCH TROOPS AS THESE: The Genius and Leadership of Confederate General Stonewall Jackson.** By Bevin Alexander. Offers a fresh and cogent analysis of Stonewall Jackson’s military genius and reveals how the Civil War might have ended differently if Jackson’s strategies had been adopted. Maps. 324 pages. Berkley. Pub. at $26.95

**$9.95**

**3608735 LINCOLN’S CITADEL: The Civil War in Washington, DC.** By Kenneth J. Winkie. Provides a comprehensive narrative account of Lincoln’s leadership in Civil War Washington. Here is the vivid story of how the Lincoln administration met the immense challenges the war posed to the city, transforming it from a bustling capital to a battlefield; from Union. 16 pages of photos. 486 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

**$5.95**

**5722179 OUT FLEW THE SABRES: The Battle of Brandy Station, June 9, 1863.** By E.J. Wittenberg & D.T. Davis. This study covers one of four major battles of Fleetwood Hill at Brandy Station, June 9, 1863. The battle of June 9, 1863, turned out to be the opening engagement of the Gettysburg campaign—the largest cavalry battle ever fought on the North American continent. Well illus. 142 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $31.95

**$19.95**

**5830141 GUSTAVUS VASA FOX OF THE UNION NAVY: A Biography.** By Ari Hoogenboom. Recounts the life and career of one of the American history’s most influential naval officers, the unappreciated figure largely responsible for the U.S. Navy’s stellar performance in the Civil War. 387 pages. Johns Hopkins. Pub. at $40.00

**$9.95**

**2682724 CALAMITY IN CAROLINA: The Battles of Averasboro and Bentonville, March 1865.** By D.T. Davis & P.S. Greenwalt. Engrossing seasoned Civil War historians turn their considered gaze toward the long-forgotten battles of Averasboro and Bentonville, providing more than a hundred illustrations, new maps, and their own provoking analysis to tell the story of the last great battles of the war in the West. 148 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95

**$9.95**

**5850185 CAVnlRMAYNE IN BLUE.** By Donald E. Kester. The biography of Colonel John Woot Kester of the first New Jerse Civil War. The author of the biography, his grandson, ordered him to preserve his memory and illuminate his contribution to the “war of the rebellion.” Illus. 212 pages. Littlepage House. Pub. at $20.00

**$9.95**

**5829496 MOSES OF SOUTH CAROLINA.** By Benjamin Ginsberg. Escapes from obscurity a great (if controversial) forgotten figure in modern history. Scion of a distinguished Jewish family in South Carolina, Frankel was a staunch abolitionist, a pre-civil war secession supporter and Confederate officer to a pro-racial equality. 219 pages. Johns Hopkins. Pub. at $30.00

**$5.95**

**4553922 THE CONFEDERATE STEAM NAVY. 1861–1865.** By Donald L. Ury. The first book-length study devoted to the vessels of the Confederate Navy, chronicling the development, construction, and design of these vessels. The author describes over 100 vessels in detail, including more than 30 ironclads. The American and foreign built, in the context with wartime conditions, as well as with the transitional naval technology of the era. Fully illus. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.99

**$27.95**

**3593746 A FIT REPRESENTATION OF PANDEMONIUM: East Tennessee Confederates in the Campaign for Vicksburg.** By William D. Taylor. The battles that occurred around Vicksburg in 1862 and the subsequent siege of that city are regarded as one of the most decisive episodes in the American War Between the States. Here, Dr. Taylor offers a history of seven regiments and one artillery battery that fought at Vicksburg, and letters and reports of the men who were actually involved. 558 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at $40.00

**$9.95**

**5774578 OUR MAN IN CHARLESTON: Britain’s Secret Agent in the Civil War South.** By Christopher Dickey. Robert Bunch, the British consul in Charleston, South Carolina, is one of the Civil War’s great forgotten men—half diplomat, half spy. Tasked with ingratiating himself with the Southern authorities, Bunch actually helped the South secretly sent many dispatches back to London, underscoring the point that the South was not to be trusted. Illus. 388 pages. Broadway. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00

**$12.95**

**5741769 THE LAST ROAD NORTH: A Guide to the Civil War in Gettysburg, Campaign, 1863.** By D.L. Shultz & D.L. Mingus Sr. Offers a balanced, compelling, and ultimately satisfying account of one of the most overlooked yet important aspects of the defining battle of the American Civil War, when drawn-out, intense combat waged on Cemetery Ridge for two days could not decide the Union. Two, illus. 531 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95

**$22.95**

**1905015 WASHINGTON BROOKHD:

**Politics, Social Life, and the Coming of the Civil War.** By Rachel A. Shehedi. Upending misconceptions of violence and danger in antebellum Washington, DC, Shehedi paints a nuanced portrait of a city with a vibrant social and cultural life. She exposes the Washingtonians’ intense consideration of the making of antebellum law—and how it left so many unprepared for secession and war. 282 pages. UNCP. Pub. at $34.95

**$4.95**

**5811600 THE CHICKAMAUGA CAMPAIGN: Barren Victory.** By David A. Powell. The concluding volume in Powell’s magisterial Chickamauga campaign, featuring comprehensive examination of one of the most important and complex military operations of the Civil War. Examines the immediate aftermath of the battle with unprecedented clarity and detail. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $34.95

**$26.95**
4643097 MATHEW BRADY: Portraits of a Nation. By Robert Wilson. Captures the life of Mathew Brady, the single most important person in 19th century and Civil War photography, whose attention to detail, flair for composition, and ability to convey emotions through the photograph as a thing of value. 16 pages of photos. 273 pages. Bloombury. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 $4.95

★ 3558118 CONFEDERATE CAVALRYMAN VERSUS UNION CAVALRYMAN—EASTERN THEATER 1865. By S. B. P. Hand. Gripping study offers keen insights into the tactics, leadership, combat performance, and subsequent reputations of the Union and Confederate mounted units fighting in three pivotal cavalry actions of the American Civil War: Lewis Ford (1862), Edmond Mills (1863), and Tom’s Brook (1864). Well illus., some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

★ 5722180 A LONG AND BLOODY TASK. By Stephen Davis. This volume covers the spring of 1864, where a whole new war was beginning in the Western Theater. Major General William T. Sherman, under orders from Lt. General Ulysses S. Grant, is ordered to get into the interior of the enemy’s country as far as he can, inflicting as much damage as he can against their war resources, and this began A Long and Bloody task. Well illus. 174 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $11.95

★ 5741521 DECISION AT TOM’S BROOK: George Custer, Thomas Rosser, and the Joy of the Fight. By William J. Miller. The Confederate photograph of the Battle of Tom’s Brook centered around two men who had risen to prominence as soldiers: George A. Custer and Thomas L. Rosser—former friends as teenagers at West Point, but ultimately enemies on opposite sides of the Civil War. This study sheds new light on the men and the battle during which they fought once more. Well illus. 268 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

7604750 THE CIVIL WAR: In Words, in Photographs, in Memoriam. By Jay Wertz. Containing rare, removable facsimile memorabilia of historic importance, this volume provides a unique perspective to this seminal conflict. The military, political, and social events of the war are explored, and its heroes, from great leaders to common soldiers from both sides, are included. Fully illus. 132 pages. Carlton. 10½×12. Import. Pub. at $75.00 $12.95

588478X THE WARS OF RECONSTRUCTION. By Douglas R. Egerton. The brief years of reconstruction marked the U.S.’s most progressive moment prior to the the civil rights movement. Egerton explores state and local politics and the struggles of southern African American officeholders, in both the North and the South, who fought entrenched white resistance. Illus. 438 pages. Bloombury. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $6.95


★ 5844460 THE QUARTERMASTER: Montgomery C. Meigs, Lincoln’s General, Master Builder of the Union Army. By Robert O’Harro, Jr. Regarded by his peers to be an indispensable architect of Lincoln’s General, Master Builder of the Union Army. By Robert O’Harro, Jr. Regarded by his peers to be an indispensable architect of America’s bloodiest conflict is still as gripping as it was when first published in 1981. Written by a professional soldier, this book covers the formation of the Army of the Potomac, the Battle of Bull Run and the Seven Days battle, the Bull Run Campaign, the Peninsula Campaign, the Antietam Campaign, the Fredericksburg Campaign, the Wilderness Campaign, the Petersburg Campaign, and the short but brutal cavalry fight on July 3 at Fairfield, Pennsylvania. Illus. 239 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 $5.95

★ 7653366 THE DEVIL’S TO PAY: John Buford at Gettysburg—A History and Walking Tour. By Eric J. Wittenberg. This comprehensive tactical study examines the role Buford and his horse soldiers played from June 29 through July 2, 1863, including the impact actions that saved the shattered remnants of the First and Eleventh Corps. Includes a detailed walking and driving tour of pertinent sites. Illus. 272 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95 $22.95


4573005 THE CIVIL WAR: A Visual History. Ed. by Jerimma Dunne et al. The story of America’s bloodiest conflict is still as gripping as it was when first published in 1981. Written by a professional soldier, this book covers the formation of the Army of the Potomac, the Battle of Bull Run and the Seven Days battle, the Bull Run Campaign, the Peninsula Campaign, the Antietam Campaign, the Fredericksburg Campaign, the Wilderness Campaign, the Petersburg Campaign, and the short but brutal cavalry fight on July 3 at Fairfield, Pennsylvania. Illus. 239 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 $9.95

★ DVD 7539509 RETREAT FROM GETTYSBURG: Lee, Logistics and the Pennsylvania Campaign. This celebrated documentary takes the viewer down the roads used by Lee’s Army and immense wagon trains, as well as the keys sites along those roads where Lee established defenses that delayed or defeated advances by General Meade. 100 mins. Import. Pub. at $17.95 $12.95


4526589 THE CIVIL WAR IN COLOR: A Photographic Reenactment of the War Between the States. By John C. Guntzelman. Offers a unique look at this era in our nation’s history, showing well-known and less-famous photos in a new and dazzling way. It’s the first book of colorized Civil War photos that depict not only the leaders and soldiers from both sides, but vignettes from America during the conflict. Fully illus., fully color. 284 pages. Dover. Paperback. Pub. at $17.90 $12.95


★ 4436601 THE IRON BRIGADE IN CIVIL WAR AND MEMORY: The Black Hats from Bull Run to Appomattox and Thereafter. By Lance J. Herdegen. This magnificent history is based on decades of research and includes photos, letters, photographs, journals, and other primary accounts. Here, at the lives of these Texans as they struggled to for bold moves, and this resilient generation would not disappoint. Teaches the reader about the lives of Robert E. Lee, Clara Barton, and many others. Illus., some in color. 399 pages. National Geographic. Pub. at $30.00 $19.95

3618730 BATTLEFIELDS OF HONOR: American Civil War Reenactors. Text by J. Simon. Photos by M. Elson. Elson’s expressive images, many of which were created using the authentic 19th-century process of wet-plate photography, capture the painstaking attention for bold moves, and this resilient generation would not disappoint. Teaches the reader about the lives of Robert E. Lee, Clara Barton, and many others. Illus., some in color. 399 pages. National Geographic. Pub. at $30.00 $19.95

★ 5962716 THE LIFE OF A UNION ARMY SHARPSHOOTER: The Diaries and Letters of John T. Farmham. By William G. Andrews. This book contains the fascinating memoirs of John T. Farmham, a Union sharpshooter, who accompanied his company from Pennsylvania to New York to North Carolina. His memoirs are a vivid account of the lives of ordinary soldiers in the Union Army, their food, living conditions, relations among officers and men, ordeals, triumphs and tragedies. Richly detailed, it covers the three years of John T. Farmham’s enlistment. 32 pages of illus. 335 pages. Fonthill. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $27.95

★ 5741513 THE BLOODY FIFTH, VOL. 1: The 5th Texas Infantry Regiment, Hood’s Texas Brigade, Army of Northern Virginia. By John F. Schmutz. One of only three Texas regiments to fight with Robert E. Lee’s Army of Northern Virginia, “The Bloody Fifth” comes to life in compelling detail. Not only does it detail the regiment’s marches and battles—it offers a personal look into the lives of these Texans as they struggled to survive a vicious war. 346 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95 $23.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973 - 17 -
**5761832** THE FIRST BATTLE OF MANASSAS, REVISED EDITION: An End to Innocence, July 18-21, 1861. By John J. Hennessy. The First Battle of Manassas, also known as Bull Run, unfolded in eight hours of hectic fighting, and ever since then historians have debated the significance of this. It was the first battle of the Civil War and the first battle of the modern world. It was a battle of almost total attrition, where the Union and Confederate armies fought a brutal war of annihilation. This edition includes an updated account of the battle and a new historical context for the battle. It also includes all the photographs and maps from the original edition. Illus. 249 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95

**5553039** BEHIND THE PHOTOGRAPHER AND THE PRESIDENT: Abraham Lincoln, Alexander Gardner, & the Images That Made a Presidency. By Richard S. Lowry. Abraham Lincoln sat for some one hundred photo portraits, most of which are in the great photographers of the century. This author explores Lincoln’s association with Alexander Gardner, the man who would create the most memorable images of the president, both in his studio and on the battlefields of the Civil War. 227 pages. Rizzoli. Pub. at $29.95

**5725511** SONS OF THE WHITE EAGLE IN THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: Divided Poles in a Divided Nation. By Mark F. Bielski. Tells the story of the Polish officers in the Civil War who had lost their own country, but remained determined to fight for their new one, and for the ideals they had always upheld whether freedom or independence. 302 pages. Cassette. Pub. at $32.95

**5847242** BATTLE OF WILLS: Ulysses S. Grant, Robert E. Lee, and the Last Year of the Civil War. By David Alan Johnson. Going beyond tactics and troop movements, this study concentrates on the characters of the two opposing generals—Robert E. Lee and Ulysses S. Grant—and how their different temperaments ultimately determined the course of the war. Illus. 317 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $28.00

**7677322** SHENANDOAH VALLEY: Campaign 1864—SHERIDAN’S VALLEY CAMPAIGN: Campaign 274. By Mark Lardas. When an initial spring invasion was thwarted, in May 1864 Union forces launched a Confederate attack by Juba Early. Union Army commander Ulysses S. Grant turned to Brigadier-General Sheridan. Lardas tells the full story of the 90 days of fighting as the opposing armies maneuvered across the Shenandoah Valley in a see-saw campaign of move and countermove. Well illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95

**2750724** CO. “AYTCH”: The First Tennessee Regiment or a Side Show to the Big Show. By Sam Watkins. Simply written yet beautifully told, this unique Civil War memoir reveals both the terrors of war and the heroism and adventure in a soldier’s life. Through Sam Watkins’s stories of night, inspi ring valor, kindness, and wit to come, further illuminated by a vivid selection of photographs, paintings, letters, maps, and more, 256 pages.Zenith. 9x10. Pub. at $35.00

**456318B** MARCHING HOME: The Union Soldiers and Their Unending Civil War. By Matthew Jordan. Beginning with the Civil War’s most famous general, and most Civil War histories end, this groundbreaking reinterpretation of post-Civil War society reveals the desperate fate that awaited Union veterans after demobilization—a civilization determined to shield itself from the grisly realities of the battlefield, eager to put the war behind them. Photos. 374 pages. Liveright. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

**6531768** CLOUDS OF GLORY: The Life and Legend of Robert E. Lee. By Michael Korda. The major biography of Lee in nearly 20 years, painting a vivid and admiring portrait of Lee as a general and a devoted family man who, though he disliked slavery and was not in favor of secession, served in the Union army because he could not “draw his sword” on his own children, neighbors, and beloved state. 24 pages of photos, some in color. 785 pages. Harper. Pub. at $40.00

**1342479** THE CIVIL WAR. By Shelby Foote. Sweeping narrative of the Civil War, from the border conflicts to the major battles and engagements, and skirmishes told entirely from the point of view of the people involved, with the political, social, and personal elements of the war masterfully encompassed. 2,934 pages in three volumes, slipcased. Maps. Vintage. Paperback. Pub. at $75.00

**2615436** THE CIVIL WAR. By Shelby Foote. Sweeping narrative of the Civil War, from the border conflicts to the major battles and engagements, and skirmishes told entirely from the point of view of the people involved, with the political, social, and personal elements of the war masterfully encompassed. This new edition includes an expanded narrative and updated maps. American Homer—Reflections on Shelby Foote and his Classic This Big War: A Narrative, with essays by Michael Beschloss, Ken Burns, Michael Eric Dyson, Annette Gordon-Reed, and others. 3,026 pages in four volumes, slipcased. Maps. Modern Library. Pub. at $27.00

**5789176** LINCOLN’S GREATEST JOURNEY: Sixteen Days That Changed a Presidency, March 24-18, 1861. By Noah Andre Trudeau. The first comprehensive account of a momentous journey during which Abraham Lincoln drew much more from than he ever expected. This volume represents an important addition to the Lincoln saga, and something new to be learned about one of our greatest presidents. Illus. 337 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95

**585014** TROUBLED REFUGE: Seeking Freedom in the Civil War. By Chandra Manning. In this study, Manning looks at the escaped slaves refugee camps behind Union lines in the Civil War. These camps raised for the first time humanitarian questions about refugees in wartime and legal questions about civil and military authority, with which we still wrestle. Integrating a wealth of new findings, she casts a light on what it was like to escape slavery. Photos & maps. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $30.00


**5857073** ECHOES OF THE CIVIL WAR: Capturing Battlefields Through a Pinhole Camera. By Michael Falco. In 2001, Falco set out to document the 150th anniversary of the Civil War by photographing the war’s battlefields, capturing reenactments of the major battles with an antebellum technology. the pinhole camera. The result is a major artistic triumph—a dreamlike collection of images that resurrect a haunting chapter of our nation’s past. 280 pages. Countryman. 10¼x8¼. Pub. at $35.00

**5867665** THE GREAT TASK REMAINING BEFORE US... Ed. by PA. Cimbala & R.M. Miller. Informative case studies remap considerations of the Civil War and Reconstruction era, charting the ways in which the needs, interests, and experiences of fighting and making sense of the war informed and directed politics, public life, social change, and cultural memory after its end. 265 pages. Fordham. Paperback. Pub. at $35.00

**5837561** MUCH EMBARRASSED. By George Donne. Before the Civil War the Jews were a voiceless group on the American scene. Donne, a journalist and author, wrote a series of articles in 2007 chronicling the history of the Jewish community and its contributions to American society. This book includes his articles, photos, sketches, paintings, and battle maps, this fast-paced history illuminates America’s bloodiest conflict with rare imagery and detail. 416 pages. National Geographic. 10¼x8¼. Pub. at $49.95

**4566440** EYEWITNESS TO THE CIVIL WAR: The Complete History from Secession to Reconstruction. Ed. by Neil Kagan. Experience the history of this tragic era through the eyes of those who lived it. Drawing on scores of personal accounts, letters, and diary entries from soldiers and civilians, and on the diaries of Union and Confederate officers, this fast-paced history illuminates America’s bloodiest conflict with rare imagery and detail. 416 pages. National Geographic. 10¼x8¼. Pub. at $49.95

**4536775** WHEN GENERAL GRANT EXPELLED THE JEWS. By Jonathan D. Sarna. A riveting account of General Ulysses S. Grant’s decision, in the middle of the Civil War, to order the expulsion of all Jews from the territory under his command, and the reverberations of that decision on Grant’s political career, on the nascent American Jewish community, and on the American political process. Although historians have been quick to point to Grant’s dithering, this issue came back to haunt Grant when he ran for president, Illus. 201 pages. Schocken. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00

**4599241** HEROINES OF MERCY STREET: The Real Nurses of the Civil War. By Pamela D. Toler. Companion to the Mean Street series. The real stories of the nurses at Port Royal and the Virginia hotel that became a hospital during the Civil War. Drawing on diaries, letters, and books written by these pioneers, Toler gives us a fascinating portrait of true heroines from one of our country’s most turbulent periods. Photos. 267 pages. Lyons & Burford. Paperback. Pub. at $27.00
**Korean War**


**2798252** RIGHTeous ARMIES, HOLY CAUSE: Apocalyptic Imagery and the Civil War. By Terrie Dopp Amott. 235 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at $35.00. **$4.95**


**1873520** GRANT, LEE, LINDON AND THE RADICALS: Essays on Civil War Leadership. By Bruce Catton et al. 117 pages. LaUP. Pub. at $15.95. **$4.95**


**DVD 4652091** **THE KOREAN WAR: 60th Anniversary.** This collection of documentary footage chronicles the roots of the conflict as it blossomed into a protracted war that took a heavy toll in American blood and treasure. The immediate conflict and major battles are brought vividly to life in over 16 hours of dramatic documentaries and footage. In Color and B&W. Over 22 hours on four DVDs. Mill Creek. Paperbound. Pub. at $7.95. **$5.95**

**3657478** A CHRISTMAS FAR FROM HOME: An Epic Tale of Courage and Survival During the Korean War. By Stanley Weintraub. Five months into the Korean War, General Douglas MacArthur flew to American positions in the north and grandly announced an “end the war by Christmas” offensive. This is the epic story of the 1950 campaign when American troops faced extreme cold, a determined enemy, and long odds. Illus. 286 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $26.99. **$6.95**

**4614836** NAME, RANK, AND SERIAL NUMBER: Exploiting Korean POWs at Home and Abroad. By Charles T. C. Ahn. Reveals how POWs of the Korean War were used in propaganda twice, first in conflict, then at home. While in Chinese custody in North Korea, they were pressured to praise their treatment and criticize the war. When they returned, they were labeled weaklings and used as part of a publicity campaign that scolded the nation to raise tougher sons. 241 pages. Oxford. Pub. at $36.95. **$5.95**

**4473914** KOREA: The Forgotten War, 1950–1953. This engrossing collection tells the complete story of the Cold War’s first bloody and brutal struggle. This is the epic story of the 1950 campaign when American troops faced extreme cold, a determined enemy, and long odds. Illus. 286 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $26.99. **$6.95**

**Media Group. Pub. at $9.98. **$7.95**

**DVD 3613841** THE DRIVE NORTH TO THE Yalu—Korea: Battle History of the USMC. Follows the advance of UN forces across the parallel to the Yalu River and the subsequent intervention by China’s People’s Liberation Army. In a series of brilliant delaying tactics, the Marines slowed down the Chinese advance, allowing UN forces to retreat in good order. Color and B&W. 105 minutes. Military Heritage Inst. **$5.95**

**4556038** F-51 MUSTANG UNITS OF THE KOREAN WAR: Combat Aircraft 113. By Warren Thompson. Archival photography from around the world, specially-commissioned drawings, and conversations with pilots provide a complete history of the American F-51 Mustang fighter plane during the Korean War. F-51s were used by U.S., South African, Australian, and Korean Air Forces between 1950 and 1953. Includes comprehensive histories of the fighting aircraft and their crews. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **$5.95**

**DVD 3614247** STEAL ME AT THE 38TH PARALLEL—KOREA: Battle History of the USMC. This program follows the retreat of UN forces out of North Korea and their subsequent counterattack, which stabilized the front around the 38th Parallel. This four-hour program documents the conflict that has been responsible for the acquisition, preservation, and public dissemination of the pertinent records of the U.S. government. Select from numerous informative resources that have been assembled to produce this in-depth look at the Korean War. Includes the John Ford documentary This Is Korea and a dozen more documentaries. Color and B&W. Six hours on 4 DVDs. Topics Entertainment. Pub. at $14.99. **$11.95**

**4568346** NORTH KOREA CAUGHT IN TIME: Images of War and Reconstruction. By Chris Springer. With more than 150 rare photos, most never before seen in the West, this collection documents the country’s destruction and painful rebirth in the wake of the Korean War. An accompanying essay by Douglas MacArthur tells the story of how ordinary North Koreans endured the conflict, 148 pages. Garnet. 8½x11½. Import. Pub. at $49.95. **$12.95**

**3660265** KOREAN WAR: Pushed to the Brink. TGG. **$2.95**

**3660273** KOREAN WAR: Pushing Back. TGG. **$2.95**


**7643527** IN THE SHADOW OF THE GREATER GENERATION. By Melinda L. Pash. Photos. 337 pages. NYUP. **$7.95**

**Vietnam War**

**7279730** BLACKJACK-33: With Special Forces in the Viet Cong Forbidden Zone. By James C. Donahue. Chronicles the actions of the only American team to launch guerrilla-style hit-and-run operations in Vietnam, roaming the jungle for weeks at a time destroying base camps, ambush training enemy forces, and gathering the intelligence Saigon so desperately needed. Photos. 277 pages. Presidio. Pub. at $29.95. **$5.95**


**DVD 358982X** VIETNAM WAR STORIES. This stunning, detailed collection depics the Vietnam War through the eyes of soldiers who lived it. Combining astonishing full-color action footage with riveting eyewitness interviews to explore the most troubling questions swirling around this controversial conflict. In Color and B&W. Over 100 hours in two DVDs. Mill Creek. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.98. **$2.95**


**7279892** VERY CRAZY, G.I.: Strange But True Stories of the Vietnam War. By Kregg P.J. Jorgenson. Highly unusual collection of stories, from the exhausted recce team that stumbled upon a fortune worth more than $500,000 and actually managed to get it back to the States, to a Marine sergeant’s incredible journey back from the dead. 229 pages. Presidio. Paperbound. Pub. at $7.99. **$5.95**
Osprey. Pub. at $24.95

5772571 15 MONTHS IN SOG: A Warrior’s Tour. By Thom Nicholson. The author recounts his experiences as the commanding officer of four platoons who were tasked with some of the war’s most dangerous missions. From dodging ambushes to dealing with the enemy, extractions under fire, and top-secret expeditions into Laos, Cambodia, and North Vietnam. Photos. 260 pages. Presidio. Paperback. Pub. at $7.99 $5.95

**2377828 BLOOD TRAILS: The Combat Diary of a Foot Soldier in Vietnam.** By Christopher Romano. This is the story of how a young man from a Chicago suburb got pinned down by enemy fire. During the firefight, Sabo threw himself over the men of Bravo Company, 3rd Battalion, 506th Infantry, 101st Airborne, were ambushed by the NVA, demonstrating the importance of the sniper while underscoring exactly what a country demands of its youth when it sends them to war. 370 pages. Presidio, Paperback. Pub. at $7.99 $5.95

**1769189 SEMPER FI—VIETNAM: From Da Nang to the DMZ—Marine Corps Campaigns, 1965-1975.** By Edward F. Murphy. Presents the story of the U.S.M.C. ground operations in South Vietnam, as seen through the eyes of the “grunts” on the ground, from brief but violent clashes on long forgotten jungle trails to major battles against crack NVA troops in the notorious Iron Triangle and along the treacherous Cambodian border. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Presidio. Paperback. Pub. at $7.99 $5.95

**7284543 DEAD CENTER: A Marine Sniper’s Two-Year Odyssey in the Vietnam War.** By Ed Kagler. The author recounts his two years as a Marine scout-sniper in Vietnam, from picking up his bush skills with the 3d Recon to his formation of the Rogues, a five-sniper team that hunted in the Co Bi-Than Tan Valley for VC and NVA, demonstrating the importance of the sniper while underscoring exactly what a country demands of its youth when it sends them to war. 370 pages. Presidio, Paperback. Pub. at $7.99 $5.95

**4627903 PATRIOTS: The Vietnam War Remembered from All Sides.** By Christian G. Appy. Vivid accounts of 135 men and women span the entire history of the Vietnam conflict, from its murky origins in the 1940s to the chaotic fall of Saigon in 1975. Their memories take us from deadly jungle firefight to Oval Office policy debates. 574 pages. Penguin Presidio. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95

**728487 DEATH IN THE JUNGLE: Diary of a Navy SEAL.** By G.R. Smith & A. Maki. Recounts the author’s experiences throughout his 257 combat missions in Vietnam, where he worked with some of the toughest and most motivated men in the world, executing missions in the murderous terrain of the Rung Sat Special Zone and the rice-milling empire to living in abject poverty. 321 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $7.99 $5.95

**5884691 EMBERS OF WAR: The Fall of an Empire and the Making of America’s Vietnam.** By Fredrik Logevall. An epic story of wasted opportunities and miscalculations, with a cast of larger than life characters, this work delves deep into the historical record to provide hard answers to the questions surrounding the demise of one Western power in Vietnam and the arrival of another. Illus. 839 pages. Random. Pub. at $40.00 $7.00

**DVD 6365957 THAT WAS NAM: The Collection.** Be an eyewitness to the conflict that divided our nation and changed the fabric of our society. This collection of compelling documentaries traces the war’s origins through the end-stage of America’s involvement in the Vietnam War. It portrays America’s involvement in the Vietnam War. It portrays the period when the will of the U.S. to prosecute the war had diminished, and transferring responsibility to the South Vietnamese was the only remaining hope for victory. Photos. 533 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $7.99 $5.95

**DVD 5704278 VIETNAM WAR, 1954-1975.** The riveting documentary series War in the Shadows comes together with a meticulously researched collection of facsimile memorabilia to offer an examination of the Vietnam War—one of the most controversial and costly military undertakings in American history. Also includes a booklet presenting an authoritative overview of the entire conflict, from its colonial origins to its sobering conclusion. Five hours on 2 DVDs. Go Entertainment. Pub. at $34.99 $7.95

**5744994 COMBAT DIARY: Winter 1967-68: Combat 13.** By Robert L. Tonsetic. This is the personal memoir of the author, an adviser during the end-phase of America’s involvement in the Vietnam War. It portrays the period when the will of the U.S. to prosecute the war had diminished, and transferring responsibility to the South Vietnamese was the only remaining hope for victory. Photos. 533 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $7.99 $5.95

**1558511 DEFYANT: The POWs Who Endured Vietnam’s Most Infamous Prison, the Women Who Fought for Them, and the One Who Never Returned.** By Shari Atwood Hall. Follows the extraordinary underground resistance in their POW camps, the North Vietnamese banished eleven leaders to an isolated jail that would become known as Alcatraz. At home, a campaign was launched that would spark the POW/MIA movement. The story of survival and triumph unfolded in photos. 418 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $27.99 $5.95


**DVD 4546999 THE VIETNAM CHRONICLES.** This harrowing and compelling collection traces the evolution of the war that divided our nation and changed the very fabric of society. Includes three programs fully of rare archival footage, re-enactments, historical films, and more. Vietnam War stories. Secrets of the Vietnam War—A U.S. Unwanted; and America’s Vietnam. Conflict. Over 32 hours on seven DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $24.98 $13.95


**576176X TOURS OF DUTY: Vietnam War Stories.** Ed. by Michael L. Lanning. These are the stories Vietnam vets tell over beers at the VFW—stories of survival, tales of signposts painted in the crimson of wounds, and nameless jungle hills, in the boredom of base camps, in the confusion of a controversial war. Raw, gut-wrenching, sometimes funny, these war stories describe slices of individual tours of duty, capturing the American experience in Vietnam. 259 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

**5764750 LAND WITH NO SUN: A Year in Vietnam with the 173rd Airborne.** By Ted G. Arthurs. From May 1967 through May 1968, the Sky Soldiers of the 173d Airborne were in the thick of it,4h/-60-900-fuckin-300-foot-vertical—1500 in the chao. 353 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $13.95

**5833865 THE EASTER OFFENSIVE, VIETNAM 1972, VOLUME 1: Invasion Across the DMZ.** By Albert Grandolini. In March, 1972 the South Vietnamese positions along the DMZ that separated the North from South Vietnam were suddenly shelled by hundreds of heavy guns and multiple rocket launchers. This book describes the combat taking place on the northern part of South Vietnam. 130+ photos, maps. 48 pages. Helion & Company. 8½ x11¼. Paperback Import. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

**5833873 THE EASTER OFFENSIVE, VIETNAM 1972, VOLUME 2: Tanks in the Streets.** By Albert Grandolini. In March, 1972 the South Vietnamese positions along the DMZ that separated the North from South Vietnam were suddenly shelled by hundreds of heavy guns and multiple rocket launchers. This book describes the combat taking place on the northern part of South Vietnam. 130+ photos, maps. 48 pages. Helion & Company. 8½ x11¼. Paperback Import. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

**5782588 TWO ONE PONY: An American Soldier’s Year in Vietnam, 1969.** By Charles C. Carr. At the height of the Vietnam War, Charles Carr left graduate school to serve in the army in Southeast Asia, knowing that if he didn’t, another man would go and possibly die in his place. More than just a memoir, this is the story of one soldier trying to find his way in uncertain times, and to survive his year in Vietnam. Photos. 237 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $13.95

**5840783 WHERE THE WIND LEADS: A Memoir.** By Vinh Chung with T. Downs. Born in South Vietnam just eight months before it fell to communists in 1975, Chung’s family went from a wealthy rice-milling empire to living in abject poverty. As the war draws to a close, he chronicles his remarkable journey, from fleeing into the pirate-infested waters of the South China Sea to finding a new home in the unlikely town of Fort Smith, Arkansas. 16 pages of photos, most color. 353 pages. Thomas Nelson. Pub. at $22.99 $5.95
**Vietnam War**

573214X WINTER SOLDIERS: An Oral History of the Vietnam Veterans Against the War. By Richard Stasiewicz. Bringing together the voices of more than 100 former and current members of the Vietnam Veterans Against the War in a look back at the aftermath of the war and the impact of the war on the lives of individuals and the nation. Illus. 470 pages. Haymarket. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00

5735696 MARINES IN VIETNAM: The G.I. Series. By Christopher J. Anderson. Examines the uniforms, insignia, and equipment of the U.S.M.C., including the M14 rifle (later changed to the M16); grenades, mines, and flamethrowers; body armor; flak jackets, helmets, camouflage; and jungle boots; and transports such as the LVT-5, Sea Knight, and Chinook. Full color; two plates; five folded maps. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.95

5817751 THE SIEGE OF LZ KATE: The Battle for an American Firebase in Vietnam. By Arthur G. Sharp. In 1969, 150 American artillerymen and their South Vietnamese allies, stationed at the remote jungle fire-support base known as LZ Kated, were surrounded by 5,000 NVA artillerymen and their South Vietnamese allies, stationed at the remote Firebase in Vietnam. This account brings the story to life. 233 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

5631528 U.S. FORCES IN VIETNAM, 1968-1975: Militaria Guide 10. By Maurice Rouqueaux. A pictorial history of the chronological evolution of uniforms, equipment, and armor issued to the American soldier during the second half of the conflict. Includes all types of service personnel rather than solely combatants. All of the uniforms and equipment shown are period, some of the weapons are replicas. Fully illus. in color; 82 pages. History & Collections. Paperback Import. Pub. at $21.95


**Winning the War**


**Lost in the War**

5872816 VIETNAM: The Untold Story of the Malmedy Massacre at the Battle of the Bulge. By Danny S. Parker. A gripping tale of the largest atrocity committed against American soldiers during World War II. From the outset of the Battle of the Bulge in December 1944, during the Battle of the Bulge, more than 80 U.S. soldiers were shot down after having surrendered to an SS unit near the town of Malmedy, Belgium. This event is examined here. Photos. 390 pages. Da Capo. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99

**SOLD OUT**

5798036 THE FIRST WORLD WAR IN 100 OBJECTS. By John Hughes-Wilson. This comprehensive volume presents the stuff of battle: Unique icons and images of the First World War, including an assassinated Archduke Franz Ferdinand’s bloodstreamed tunic; Lawrence of Arabia’s Lee-Enfield rifle; and the secret diary of executed nurse Edith Cavell, to help tell the story of this global conflict. 360 color and black-and-white photos. 256 pages. Firefly. Pub. at $39.95

2798811 BIZARRE TALES FROM WORLD WAR II. By William B. Breuer. Reveals more than 140 of the most bizarre, curious, and downright strange incidents from World War Two, from Ernest Hemmingway stalking U-boats to Adolf Hitler playing Santa Claus. Photos. 220 pages. Castle.

**SOLD OUT**


2696320 BATTLE HELL VIETNAM. By Bennett. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95


**SOLD OUT**


**SOLD OUT**


**SOLD OUT**

makes clear just how little the conflict was premeditated, preordained, or summer of 1914. Devoting a chapter to each day of the “July Crisis,” Martel the Balkans led to the cataclysm of WWI over five fateful weeks in the Gordon Martel. Presents the dramatic account of how an assassination in 4644948 Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

* DVD 3665658 TANK BATTLES: El Alamein to the Volga. Drawing on rare footage from Allied and German sources, this is a powerful film record of the hard-fought tank battles which raged from El Alamein to the Volga. In B&W, 54 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $14.95 $9.95

5900809 TRAIN TO CRYSTAL CITY. From Crystal City, Texas, an American internment camp where thousands of families were incarcerated. Photos. 393 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $30.00 $15.95

5740428 THE TROPHIES OF THE RED CROSS. During the GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR 1941-1945, VOLUME 1. By Yury A. Natsvadze. A pictorial presentation of the anti-tank weapons, aircraft machine guns, and assault rifles purchased by Soviet representatives even before the end of WW II, as well as Soviet weapons of the era, which are currently displayed at the Military Historical Museum of Artillery, Sapper, and Signal Troops in St. Petersburg, Russia. Well-illustrated with photos, maps, and tables. 460 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95 $9.95

5749085 YALTA: The Price of Peace. By S.M. Plrohy. In February 1945, three towering figures—Winston Churchill, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Joseph Stalin—met to discuss the fate of the world after WW II. Ever since, opinion has been bitterly divided over what that meeting achieved. At last, Plrohy lays bare the myth of Yalta, painting an original portrait of FDR as a wartime leader. Photos. 451 pages. Penguin. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 $9.95

5741145 GUNS OF THE WEHRMACHT, 1933-1945: War—the Archive Collection. This remarkable full-color film, shot by a camera team during the last months of WWII, documents the heady drive of the U.S. Army across Germany, from the bridge at Remagen to the Elbe and southward into Bavaria and Austria. A compelling portrait of the last dramatic weeks of the greatest war in history. 60 minutes. Artmagic. Pub. at $7.95 $9.95

5716535 THE NUREMBERG TRIALS. The Nazis Brought to Justice. By Alexander MacDonald. In November 1945, 21 Nazi leaders were found guilty of war crimes and crimes against humanity. This fascinating account of these trials, the accumulation and recounting of evidence, and how those accused sought to justify crimes that, directly or indirectly, led to the deaths of over 60 million people across the world. Photos. 192 pages. Archon. Paperback Import. Pub. at $9.95 $9.95


5714587 CRYSTAL CITY: The Memory of Empire; Triumph of the Axis; 1939, The War in Poland; The War; World War II, 1939-1941; The Road to WWII; Rising, 1939-1941. Nine rare films tell the story of the prelude to WWII, when the Axis engaged in massive army build-ups; Prologue to War, 1939-1941; the Road to War; The War; Triumph of the Axis; 1939, The War in Poland; The Battle for France; Dunkirk; The Enemy Japan, Dream of Empire; and Japanese Bomb Pearl Harbor, Silent Newsreel. In B&W. 161 minutes on two DVDs. Essential Entertainment. Pub. at $39.95 $5.95

5902452 ELEVEN DAYS IN AUGUST: The Liberation of Paris in 1944. By Matthew Cobb. Delivers a pulsating hour-by-hour reconstruction of the tumultuous events that shaped the final phase of WWII and the future of France. Exploring the conflicting national and international interests that played out in the bloody street fighting, Cobb captures the most dramatic moments of the French resistance, 267 pages. Photos. 525 pages. S.S. Paperbound. Pub. at $5.95 $15.95

5850428 CHRONOLOGY, 1941-1945: U.S. Army in World War II. Ed. by Compiled by Mary H. Willians. This massive compilation establishes the sequence of events in WWII from the time the first battles were fought on the Eastern and German Fronts in Eastern and Japanese Empire. It emphasizes the ground actions of the U.S. Army in Africa, Europe, the Middle East, Asia and the Far East, the Pacific, and more. Essential Entertainment. In B&W. 547 pages. Whitman. Pub. at $17.00 $9.95

4630112 WHEN BOOKS WENT TO WAR: The Stories That Helped Us Win World War II. By Molly Gupill Manning. While the Nazis were burning hundreds of millions of books across Europe, America printed and shipped 120 million books to its troops. The story of how the books were received, how they connected soldiers with authors, and how an army of librarians and publishers lifted spirits is presented here, 267 pages. HMM. Pub. at $25.00 $7.95
remarkable victories are accredited to these nimble but vulnerable Germany's lightweight work horses are explored in this program.

Archive Collection.

DVD

576 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95
gamesmanship during the Cold War, and continue to haunt us today.

destructive weapon. These weapons would bring an end to WWII, create extraordinary holidays to ever unfold in a time of a comprehensive image of one of the most extraordinary hol idays to ever unfold in a time o f one of the mos t

and terrified teenage riflemen. Photos. 878 pages.


600 POWs in a German prison camp worked together to achieve an extraordinarily daring break out. Illus. 264 pages. Cassell. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $9.95

5836174 FRUITS OF VICTORY: The Woman's Land Army of America in the Great War.
By Elaine F. Weiss. From 1917 to 1920, the Woman's Land Army of America in the Great War.

5724570 CHRISTMAS 1914: The First World War at Home and Abroad. By John Hudson. From Knitting for Victory to the now-famous Christmas Truce. Hudson draws on contemporary newspapers and wartime diaries, and other records to present a comprehensive image of one of the most extraordinary holidays to ever unfold in a time of war. Illus. 256 pages. History Press Paperbound Import. Pub. at $9.95

1939-42.

*

1939-42.

*
**5903637 BUCHAN’S WAR: Great Writers on the Great War.** By John Buchan. Takes readers through some of the key campaigns and battles of The Great War, from the opening of the fighting and the Battle of the Marne to Gallipoli and the last German offensive in 1918 and the Armistice, in the words of one of Britain’s greatest thriller writers. Illus. 320 pages. Amberley. Paperback. Pub. at $14.56. $4.95

**4532573 VALENTINE INFANTRY TANK, 1939-45. New Vanguard 233.** By Bruce Oliver Newsome. Covering the 11 marks of the Valentine tank and all its derivatives, and researched from original primary sources, this superbly detailed technical history covers the design, development and operation of arguably the most important British tank of World War Two. Well illus., some color. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $12.00. $6.95

**★ DVD 3614934 FROM NORMANDY TO England: World at War.** Chronicles the Allies’ advance from the D-Day landing at the beaches of Normandy to the triumphant entrance into Paris less than 100 days later. The film is broken into three episodes: The Normandy Landings; Operation Cobra: Breakout and Pursuit; and The Liberation of Paris. 75 minutes. Columbia River. DVD. $14.95

**★ DVD 4579240 GREY WOLVES: War—The Archive Collection.** Compelling documentaries provide an in-depth treatment of Germany’s fierce U-boat force, capturing the devastating combat of these formidable mobile warships in three chapters: 1939-1941; 1942-1943; and 1943-1945. Historic wartime footage, vivid photographs, and fascinating narration track the exploits of the U-boats in all theaters of conflict. Three hours on 3 DVDs. Armstuck. Pub. at $49.95. $12.95

**672898X WOJTEK THE BEAR: Polish War Hero.** By Aileen Orr. This is the inspiring true story of a Syrian brown bear who became one of WWII’s most unusual combatants. Originally adopted as a mascot by the Polish Army in Persia, Wojtek, as the bear cub was named, soon found himself carrying heavy mortar rounds for the troops and going on to play his part as a fully enlisted soldier. Photos. 210 pages. Birlinn. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95. $9.95

**★ DVD 361451X WWII—THE 100 YEAR WAR, 1914-2014: History of Warfare.** It was supposed to be the war to end all wars, but it ended up being a cycle of violence that shaped the 20th century and brought about another World War within a generation, whose echoes still reverberate today. Features colorized footage, oral history interviews, and expert interviews. Color and B&W. Over four hours on 3 DVDs. Military Heritage Inst. Pub. at $19.98. $6.95

**DVD 640734X WORLD WAR II: Land & Sea.** This powerful WWII collection presents two meeting documentary series in one fully loaded boxed set. Taking us through the air, on the sea, and on land, this collection consists of footage that ensued from 1942 until the defeat of Japan in 1945. The Crusade in the Pacific delivers a comprehensive portrait of war in the East. Then, the amazing 26+episode Victory at Sea presents hours of actual combat footage to tell the full story of WWII by sea. In B&W. 22 hours on four DVDs. TGG. $6.95

**5724791 THE GREAT EXPLOSION: Gunpowder, the Great War, and a Disaster on the Kent Marshes.** By Brian Dillon. In April 1916, a fire started in a vast munitions works located on the Kent marshes. The resulting series of explosions killed 100 people and injured many more. In this remarkable narrative, the events of that terrible event are re-created, shedding fresh light on the British home front in the early years of the war. 443 pages. Imperial War Museum. $7.95

**588375X BATTLE GROUP! German Kampfgruppen Action of World War Two.** By James Lucas. Battle groups, or shock troops, were one of the most shocking conflicts of WWII. The author provides a compelling new perspective on this campaign and reveals the true extent of which has largely been forgotten. Photos. 400 pages. B.S. Taunton. Pub. at $40.00. $27.95

**★ 4601300 INVASION SYRIA, 1941: Churchill and de Gaulle’s Forgotten War.** By Henri de Wailly. Details the joint initiative of Churchill and de Gaulle that led to one of the most shocking conflicts of WWII. The author provides a compelling new perspective on this campaign and reveals the true extent of which has largely been forgotten. Photos. 400 pages. I.S. Taunton. Pub. at $40.00. $27.95

**★ 5708672 THE ANVIL OF WAR: German Generalship in Defense of the Eastern Front During World War II.** Ed. by Peter G. Tsouras. Presents U.S.-Army-commissioned reports by two highly ranked German officers who served on the disastrous Russian Front. They show how the Germans adapted techniques to cope with their enemy with great determination. They reveal the German delay and sometimes drive back the stallemaker Russian forces during the German retreat. Illus. 302 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99. $11.95

**5529883 THIRD REICH VICTORIOUS: Alternate Histories of World War II.** Ed. by Peter G. Tsouras. Explores how the Japanese could have achieved victory by examining the ways the Allies didn’t tip in Hitler’s favor. Peter Tsouras has assembled top historians and military analysts to discuss alternate realities where slightly different circumstances could have led to German victory. 16 pages of photos. 280 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95. $3.95

**5747929 BEHIND THE LINES: A Critical Survey of the Battlefronts of World War II.** By Michael F. Dilley. New kind of military special operations were made possible by the array of new technologies that came on the scene in the early 20th century. Suddenly, fighting men could be delivered by submarine, gliders, jeeps, and fast amphibious craft into enemy territory. This work discusses various special purpose, special missions during WWII. 16 pages of photos. 262 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95. $12.95

**★ 45640X ARMOURED WARFARE IN THE FAR EAST 1937-1945: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. Photographic history of the armored battles of WWII in the Far East and Asia Pacific regions, from 1937 to 1945. The role of armored vehicles in each theatre, including China including Manchuria, Mongolia, Malaya, Burma, and the Pacific Islands, is covered with 250 rare color photographs. 144 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $16.95

**36653X ARMOURED WARFARE IN THE BATTLE FOR NORMANDY: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. The remarkable photographs selected for this book show in graphic detail the role armor played in the Allied struggle to exploit the D-Day landings and liberate occupied France, as well as the fighting on the Eastern Front and naval engagements. The Normandy campaign is presented with a short description, images, and a reference table of key technical data, supplemented by color drawings. 127 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95. $12.95

**4532074 WAR ON THE WESTERN FRONT, 1914-1918, CENTENARY EDITION.** Ed. by the Territorial Heritage Foundation. Examines the men who fought and died in the 400 mile long system of trenches, from their recruitment and training to their combat experience, vividly recounting the shock of life on “the front” and its ill effects on health. 272 pages. Bounty Books. Import. $7.95

**★ DVD 361450X FROM TUNIS TO TOKYO: America—The War Years, 1943-1945.** Contains a monthly chronicle of world and national events of the war years as captured by original newsreel footage. Examines the most storied battles that America faced in the war, from the Pacific to the Battle of the Bulge. In B&W. 150 minutes. Columbia River. $3.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973
**384063** HANDBOOK ON GERMAN MILITARY FORCES: World War I from Original Sources. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. Presents a fascinating primary reference for historians and enthusiasts alike, providing an invaluable insight to the detail of the German Army during WWI. Well illus. 656 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

**5903467** WINTER WARFARE ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This collection of primary source accounts focuses on the cold battle actions of Wehrmacht soldiers in the bitter cold of the Russian and Arctic winters. The material is drawn from a variety of wartime sources and encompasses writings concerning the tactical, operational, and strategic aspects of winter warfare. Photos. 205 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

**38389X** EASTERN FRONT: Night Combat. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. Combining contemporary reports of the key characteristics of night combat with more obscure aspects, including how to use your eyes at night, driving equipment and evasive tactics, this survey of sources builds into an absorbing account of night combat methods drawn from original WWII reports. Illus. 138 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

**5903025** PANZERS I & II: Germany’s Light Tanks. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This overview of the German light tanks, one of the most significant conflicts in history. 24 pages of photos. 692 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00 $6.95

**5902991** PANTHER V IN COMBAT: Guderian’s Problem Child. By Bob Carruthers. Drawing on a variety of unique primary sources, this is the definitive single-volume overview of a legendary fighting machine. It includes numerous examples of wartime combat reports from both sides, as well as a selection of extracts from the Pantherfibel, the original crew training manual. Well illus. 92 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

**5903009** PANZER III: Germany’s Medium Tank. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This overview of the Panzer III in action draws heavily on wartime intelligence reports to produce a fascinating insight into the development and combat history of the tanks at the tactical and operational level. Well illus. 86 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

**2667878** PANZER COMBAT REPORTS: Hitler’s War Machine. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This fascinating compilation of wartime battlefield reports drawn from British, American, Russian and German sources has been carefully selected to present an absorbing overview of the life and death of Germany’s Panzer forces. Illus. 239 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $19.95 $3.95

**5867991** VEILED WARRIORS: Allied Nurses of the First World War. By Christine E. Hallett. Cuts through popular mythology to reveal a different side to the female war fronts. Hallett shows how the battle-wounded was tough, challenging, and often dangerous work, made even more daunting by women’s ongoing struggle for recognition and political rights. Illus. 359 pages. Oxford. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

**5848784** REICH RAILS: Royal Prussian Imperial German Armed Forces & War 1825-1918. By Blaine Taylor. This comprehensive study of Prussian/German railways in peace and strife, from 1825-1918, also includes the sagas of the other railways aligned both for and against the Second Reich. Includes the breaking of an Eastern Front railway. From the first German passenger service to the Russian Civil War, the railroad perspective offers a unique way of exploring 19th and 20th century history. Well illus. 220 pages. Fonthill Media. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $34.95 $24.95

**10086X** THE SOMME: TANK PANTHER-AFTEILUNG. By Ian Michael Wood. The culmination of 15 years of research, this volume covers the history of the regiment when it was equipped with Panzer tanks. Wood takes you from the summer of 1944, when Abteilung fought in Sicily to the decisive battles east and northeast of Warsaw. 20 pages of photos. 180 pages. Peko. Import. Pub. at $31.95 $21.95

**5713315** COMMANDER IN CHIEF: FDR’s Battle with Churchill, 1943. By Nigel Hamilton. This is the second volume of the internationally acclaimed series that will define and redefine our understanding of one of the most significant conflicts in history. 464 pages. HMH. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

**5732239** A TIME OF TYRANTS: Scotland and the Second World War. By Ed. by Bob Carruthers. Combining testimony and analysis, the author examines Scotland’s role in the Second World War from a wide range of perspectives. Addresses the country’s pivotal strategic positioning, flourishing culture, and military exploits that defined this country during the world-shifting conflict. 16 pages of photos. 386 pages. Edinburgh. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.98 $14.95

**5916874** THE STRUGGLE FOR VICTORY, 1944-45, VOLUME 4: The Second World War Experience. By Richard Overy. This definitive volume in a landmark four-part history of the Second World War. This volume explores the gripping sequence of events which brought an end to the Second World War. Contains over 100 authoritative book. 30 rare facsimile documents, and a rare CD of first-hand veteran accounts. Slippedcase. Fully illus., some color. 12x10x1/". Import. Pub. at $50.00 $19.95

**1064481** SUPER-HEAVY TANKS OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 216. By Kenneth W. Estes. Illustrated with profiles, cutaway drawings, and hypothetical battle scenes of super-heavy tanks in combat, this study examines the tradition of the breakthrough tank. It covers every super-heavy tank produced, from the one that almost lost the war for the Allies to the one that never left the drawing board to those that were actually constructed. Well illus., some color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $12.95

**361168X** M103 HEAVY TANK, 1950-74: New Vanguard 197. By Kenneth W. Estes. The M103 Heavy Tank may have been the unwanted “ugly duckling” of the Army, but before the end of its days it became quite a formidable weapon, and was a critical element in the American tank forces overseas. 60 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $5.95

**5718868** FIRING NOW! Tank, Anti-Tank and Self-Propelled Artillery Ammunition UK and USA 1939-1945. By Dick Taylor. Explores the fascinating history of tank, anti-tank and self-propelled artillery ammunition used by the British and Americans in WWII. Also includes how ammunition functions and is made to be accurate, the weapons used to fire the ammunition, and a lexicon of terminology. Fully illus., mainly B&W. Nearly 4 hours on two DVDs. BFS. Pub. at $29.98 $36.95

**5774470** THE TANK COMMANDER POCKET MANUAL 1939-1945. Ed. by Richard Shepherd. From training manuals and intelligence bulletins to combat reports and first-hand accounts, this volume compiles the tank commander’s manual and other important documents. Well illus. some color in 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $6.95

**5873705** CHILDREN OF THE FLAMES: Dr. Josef Mengele and the Untold Story of the Twins of Auschwitz. By L.M. Lagnado & S.C. Deikel. A heart-wrenching account of twins who survived Auschwitz because they were selected by Dr. Josef Mengele for macabre experiments. Their remaining twins that died; their insight into the guilt they feel about living after so many others perished. Photos. 320 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00 $12.95

**586156X** THE RISE OF GERMANY: 1939-1941: The War in the West. By James Holland. Weaves together war strategy, tactics, and the economic, political, and social aspects of the Second World War to create a masterful work that will redefine and enhance your understanding of one of the most significant conflicts in history. 24 pages of photos. 692 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973 - 27 -
World War I & World War II


5712386 BOMBING, STATES AND PEOPLES IN WESTERN EUROPE 1940-1945. Ed. by Claudia Baldet et al. Explores the immediate effects of the bombing attacks that most of urban Europe was subjected to during the sixties of WWII. It covers the cultural, social and political responses to bombing, rather than the strategic and ethical dimensions, and makes it clear that the bombing had ripple effects far beyond the areas immediately targeted. Photos. 365 pages. Continuum. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95

★ 2750570 PANZER II VS TYPH—POLAND 1939: Duel 66. By David R. Higgins. This detailed account evaluates the qualities and idiosyncrasies of these two armored fighting vehicles, giving a stark crewman’s-eye view of brutal tank warfares at the height of the Polish campaign. Well illus., some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95. $13.95

★ 188381X T-26 LIGHT TANK—BACKBONE OF THE RED ARMY: New Vanguard 218. By Steven J. Zaloga. Charts the full history of this mainstay of the Red Army, from its origins as a licitly copied version of the Vickers 6-ton tank, through the numerous developments and refinements that saw it evolve into one of the 1930s’ best war machines. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $7.15. $9.95

★ 36018X PANZER IV VS SHERRY—FRANCE 1940—Duel 70. By Steven J. Zaloga and Shelly H. Shapero. The Panzer IV were at the heart of a decisive phase in World War II. Here, Zaloga invites you into the confines of these armored workhorses, employing vivid technical illustrations alongside archival and contemporary photography to depict the combat experiences of the crewmen who operated Panzer IV in 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95. $13.95

★ 5707161 DOWNFALL 1945—THE FALL OF HITLER’S THIRD REICH: Campaign 293. By Steven J. Zaloga. Traces the final operations of the war and the political agendas that guided them, while also analyzing the strategies adopted by the Allies at that time, the situation in the Pacific and in Europe, and the economic, political, and social aspects of the post-war era. Well illus., some color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.00. $16.95

★ 5756693 RAILWAY GUNS OF WORLD WAR I: New Vanguard 219. By Steven J. Zaloga. Surveys the railway guns that all WWII combatants—Germany, France, Belgium, Italy, Finland, the USSR, Japan, Britain, and the USA—either developed, improvised or fielded, and examines the roles these weapons played throughout the conflict. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95. $9.95

★ 5702102 THE BITTER TASTE OF VICTORY: Life, Love, and Art in the Ruins of the Reich. By Lara Feigel. In the aftermath of Germany’s surrender in 1945, many writers, actors, artists, and filmmakers were shipped to Britain and America to help rebuild the very country they occupied only years before. The goal was de-Nazification and reeducation. Many became disillusioned with the challenge of reconfiguring German society. Their experiences offer a unique view of postwar Europe. Photos. 40 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at $32.00. $21.95

★ 2750589 SELF-PROPELLED ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS OF THE SOVIET UNION: New Vanguard 222. By Mike Guardia. Provides a technical study of the complete series of S-12, S-20, S-25, S-35, self-propelled anti-aircraft guns, including missile/aircraft weapon scored the most Panzer V-1s in any battle. If you love Sturmovik cannon destroy a Panther? The answers to these questions can be found in this volume, collecting 98 rare and unpublished photographs of Russian armies, 49 wartime sketches and specially commissioned artwork. 46 pages. Panzerwrecks. 118x180. Paperback Import. Pub. at $31.95. $23.95

★ 5761735 UNITED STATES VS. GERMAN EQUIPMENT 1945. By Uwe Feist. Based on the report from Brigadier General Isaac D. White, Commanding General Second Armored Division, U.S. Army, request from General Dwight D. Eisenhower, F. E. A. Technical officer, the report compares German equipment, from tanks to small arms. Well illus., many in color. 312 pages. Stackpole. 8x10x1/4“. Pub. at $94.95. $37.95

5903041 PEGASUS BRIDGE & HORSA BRIDGE. By Carl Shiliteo. Well written and highly illustrated, this guide brings to life a critical battleground for travelers and armchair historians alike. Supplemented with a full key to the battle maps, plus several notable destinations and their combat history. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.95. $7.95

★ 4626184 1941—FIGHTING THE SHADOW WAR: A Divided America in a World at War. By Marc Wortman. Combining military and political history, this riveting, eye-opening study shows how President Franklin D. Roosevelt took the country to war, and of the clandestine shadow war that America waged in the days before Pearl Harbor. Photos—48 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at $27.00. $14.95

5872852 LINGO OF NO MAN’S LAND. By Lorenzo N. Smith. Compiled by a Canadian soldier in 1918, this classic dictionary of trench slang remains a fascinating insight into the fighting life of the Western Front. 92 pages. British Library. Import. Pub. at $12.95. $5.95

★ 5846072 THE AMERICAN STICK: A True Story. Shares the true story of a handful of American GIs who brought Christmas back to a small Luxembourg during the tumult of World War Two. Based on the book by Peter Lion, it is a heartwarming story of holiday cheer in the bitter cold, whose impact is still felt today. 60 minutes. TMW Media Group. $14.95


DVD 3655429 GERMAN ARMOURED, 1939-1945: World War II from Primary Sources. Using German propaganda footage and archive film from allied war sources, this program is the definitive introduction to German tank and armored vehicles of the war. From Blitzkrieg tactics to the battle of Kursk, it covers the highs and lows of German armor on the battlefield. In B&W & 45 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $14.95. $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973
**5739661** IN FOCUS 1—JAGDPANZER 38: Men and Machines of World War 2. By Lee Archer. Combines 20 years of original research and gathering of materials to take a look at the German Jagdpanzer 38 tank hunter. Over 70 rare large format photos. Also supplemented by artwork offering the most authentic color plates yet published. 112 pages. Panzerwrecks. 11x8½. Paperback Import. Pub. at $37.95 $27.95

**5779373** STURMARTILLERIE: Spearhead of the Infantry. By Thomas Anderson. Provides detailed descriptions of the many conflicts that defined World War II and also create a fascinating visual tribute to the ingenuity of troop movements by detailing the progress of forces from day to day. 160 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. 14x10. Paperback. $11.95

**5805982** THE WEST POINT ATLAS OF WAR: World War II—European Theater. Ed. by Vincent J. Esposito. Originally published in 1959 as part of a two-volume set, this definitive map set details the course of the many conflicts that defined World War II and also create a fascinating visual tribute to the ingenuity of troop movements by detailing the progress of forces from day to day. 160 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. 14x10. Paperback. $11.95

**5713611** THE TRUCE: The Day the War Stopped. By Chris Baker. Drawing on the voices of atomic bomb survivors, this stunning “you are there” history describes the events and aftermath of two days in August when nuclear devastation at Hiroshima and Nagasaki spread far and wide when one or more escaped, tying up Allied prisoners, chronicling their ceaseless efforts and the alarm that spread far and wide when one or more escaped. A mask of thousands of Axis soldiers who might otherwise have prolonged the war for many more bloody months. 248 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

**5879038** STALIN’S FAVORITE: The Combat History of the 2nd Guards Tank Army from Kursk to Berlin. By Igor Ne bolsin. Drawing on Russian army documents, firsthand recollections and the active cooperation of Major-General Anatoly Shevebg, Nebolsin continues his detailed coverage of the World War II fighting machine. 144 pages. Histoire & Collections. 9x12 ¼. Paperback. $34.95

**5875994** GERMAN ASSAULT TROOPS OF WORLD WAR I. By Thomas Wictor. Covers the organization, tactics, weapons, equipment, orders of battle, and uniforms of official and unofficial units. Specific operations on all fronts are included, along with extracts from German army manuals for shock-troop arms such as the Sturmgeschütz (SS) and Sturmgeschütz (SS) assault artillery, and tanks. Fully illus. 339 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $69.99 $59.95

**5753718** OPERATION LUSTY: The Race for Hitler’s Secret Technology. By Graham M. Simons. Features lists of aircraft, radar equipment, and other military and aviation accessories that hate U.S. and the Allies lasted after the dying days of WWII and during the postwar period, when enemy secrets were more urgently sought than ever. Presents the unfolding of events during this massive retrieval operation. Well illus. 270 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

**5847351** WORLD WAR II 70TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION: The Definitive Visual History. Ed. by Alison Sturgeon. Looks at this epic war from every angle, tracing the course of military, strategic, and political events across the globe, and documenting the experiences of soldiers, civilians, and citizens. Packed with authoritative information and hundreds of compelling images, this volume provides a true understanding of the war that changed the world. 372 pages. Dongting Kindersley. 10x12. Hardcover. Pub. at $40.00 $19.95

**5796997** THE GREATEST ESCAPES OF WWII: Unforgettable Stories of Courage and Tenacity. By R.B. Smith & L.J. Yadon. Highlights the courage, endurance, and ingenuity of Allied prisoners, chronicling their ceaseless efforts and the alarm that spread far and wide when one or more escaped. A mask of thousands of Axis soldiers who might otherwise have prolonged the war for many more bloody months. 248 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

**5790863** HOLOC AUST IN FRANCE. Photos. 165 pages. I.B. Tauris. Import. Pub. at $49.95 $34.95

**5879039** STALIN’S FAVORITE: The Combat History of the 2nd Guards Tank Army from Kursk to Berlin. By Igor Ne bolsin. Drawing on Russian army documents, firsthand recollections and the active cooperation of Major-General Anatoly Shevebg, Nebolsin continues his detailed coverage of the World War II fighting machine. 144 pages. Histoire & Collections. 9x12 ¼. Paperback. $34.95

**5879996** CENTURY OF TECHNOLOGY. By G. Alan MacFie. The world has changed the world. 372 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 10x12. Pub. at $59.95

**5879805** THE DAY THE WARD CAME UP LIKE THUNDER. By Leo Rawlings. Rawlings’ story is told through his own drawings and his own words as he portrays a world that is uncomprehending and brutal, a world that is filled with the horror and cruelty that was inflicted on the prisoners of war by their own officers, as well as the shocking day to day reality of POW life. Fully illus., most in color. 256 pages. Myrmidon. 8¼x11. Paperback Import. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

**5790913** MONTE Cassino ABTEILUNG 103, SEPTEMBER 1943-AUGUST 1944. By Nobert Szarzewski. An exhaustive day-by-day account of the significant role played by the German tank unit Panzer-Abteilung 103 in Italy at a time when Italy pulled out of the war and the Allies landed at Salerno during the fighting at Anzio/Nettuno. Illus., some in color. 118 pages. Peko. 8¼x12. Import. Pub. at $44.95 $32.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973 - 29 -
THE NAZIS NEXT DOOR: How America Became a Safe Haven for Hitler's Men. By Peter Mooney. The author continues his extensive overview of the personali­ties of the Third Reich. It reveals many heretofore-unknown facets of the Third Reich: Nazi Propaganda; Nazi Gold; Rommel's Enigma; The Holocaust Secret; The Ultra Enigma; Battle of the Atlantic; Stil­krieg, The Phony War; and Hitler's Last Days. In Color and B&W. Over 8 hours on two DVDs. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $14.95.

**568736 THE NAZIS NEXT DOOR: How America Became a Safe Haven for Hitler’s Men. By Eric Lichtblau. For the first time, once-secret government records and interviews tell the full story of how America opened her doors for decades as a safe haven for Nazi fugitives. Photos. 266 pages. HMH. Pub. at $28.00.**

**5765250 THE ORPHEUS CLOCK: The Search for My Family’s Art Treasures Stolen by the Nazis. By Simon Goodman. The passionate, gripping true story of Goodman’s single-minded quest to reclaim what the Nazis stole from his family—their beloved art collection—and to restore their legacy. Photos. In color. 353 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $28.00.**

**DVD 3665275 AFRIKA KORPS 1942-1943: Hitler’s War Machine. The German Propaganda Kompanie (PK) captured the events of Hitler’s war on film and used it for psychological warfare. This footage was used to whip up support for the Deutscher Wochenschau, a weekly cinema newsreel detailing the events of WWII on land, sea, and air. Collected here are translated newsreels from 1942 into early 1943, recording events from Bir Hachem to the final defeat in Tunisia. 60 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $14.95.**

**5666720 HITLER’S BERCHTESGADEN: A Guide to Third Reich Sites in the Berchtesgaden and Obersalzberg Area. By Geoffrey R. Walden. Hitler chose a remote mountain area in southeast Germany as his home and ultimate burial site. This foot­er was used to whip up support for the southern sea of power for the Nazi Party. This unique travel guide brings the surviving structures into fascinating light, and provides detailed directions for driving and walking tours. Well illus., some in color. 160 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $24.95.**

**4629847 HITLER’S FIRST WAR: Adolf Hitler, the Men of the List Regiment, and the First World War. By Thomas Weber. For decades since his death, Hitler’s time as a soldier in WWI has remained a blank spot in his history. This study rescues what really happened to Private Hitler and the men of the Bavarian List Regiment and is a radical re­valuation of the period of his life that had to be lived in order to understand the rise and fall of the Third Reich.**

**5708220 HITLER’S HENCHMEN. By Simon Goodman. This book reveals the true extent of the trusted subordinates of Adolf Hitler.**

**5762084 THE ETERNAL NAZI: From Mauthausen to Cairo, the Relentless Pursuit of SS Doctor Aribert Heim. By S. Dunstan & G. Williams. The authors present their theory of how Heim两类, the Nazi SS Knight’s Cross Holders, specifically on each soldier who was awarded the Knight’s Cross to the Iron Cross (and higher degrees of bravery) while serving with the Gestapo: spies, Freemasons, and communists, and above all Jews. Just why and how Le Chambon and its outlying villages came to save so many people has never been told—until now. 374 pages. Sterling. Pub. at $14.95.**

**5796407 VILLAGE OF SECRETS: Defying the Nazis in Vichy France. By Caroline Moorehead. During the Second World War, the inhabitants of Le Chambon-sur-Lignon and its parish saved thousands of Jews. Just why and how Le Chambon and its outlying villages came to save so many people has never been told—until now. 374 pages. Sterling. Pub. at $14.95.**

**5812011 WAFFEN-SS KNIGHTS AND THEIR BATTLES, VOLUME 4, JANUARY-MAY 1944: The Waffen-SS Knight’s Cross Holders, By Peter Mooney. The author continues his extensive overview of the Waffen-SS units that fought during World War II, this time focusing specifically on each soldier who was awarded the Knight’s Cross to the Iron Cross (and higher degrees of bravery) while serving with the Gestapo: spies, Freemasons, and communists, and above all Jews. Just why and how Le Chambon and its outlying villages came to save so many people has never been told—until now. 374 pages. Sterling. Pub. at $14.95.**

**5850933 NAZI WOMEN: The Attraction of Evil. By Paul Roland. The woman’s role in the Nazi Party was generally limited to (children, kitchen, and church). But as the war went on, how many women where complicit in the atrocities of the German forces? And what did it cost to resist the regime? Here, that story is finally told. 16 pages of photos. 345 pages. Sterling. Pub. at $14.95.**

**DVD 5528860 SECRETS OF WAR: Shadows of the Third Reich. The dark and terrifying acts behind the most evil regime of the century are brought to life. The movie includes testimonials by survivors and victims, as well as original maps that hint at the significance of each awardee’s role in a number of battles. 304 pages. Schiffer.**

**DVD 4636872 BURNING THE REICHSTAG: An Investigation into the Third Reich’s Enduring Injustice. By Benjamin Carter Heft. On February 27, 1933, Reichstag, the parliamentary home and symbol of German democracy, erupted into flames. A newly elected Adolf Hitler blamed Communists, resulting in the Reichstag Fire Decree that would open the doors to Nazi power. Here, a former trial lawyer examines the fire and its aftermath, shedding new light on one of the last prevailing enigmas of the Third Reich. Photos. 41 pages. Oxford. Pub. at $29.95.**

**DVD 4640853 HITLER’S TWILIGHT: The End of Nazi Germany. By Richard Bassett. A remarkable story of espionage and intrigue, the betrayal of Wilhelm Canaris, Hitler’s intelligence chief, and the sever­ance of the trust between Canaris and his Nazi regime.**

**DVD 5732069 TWILIGHT OF THE GODS. By David W. Glueck. A detailed account of the creation of his Thousand Year Reich. By the summer of 1944 his plans had failed. The defeat of Nazi Germany is chronicled in three programs: The Enemy at the Gates; Battle for the Fatherland; and The Race to Berlin. Nearly 3 hours on three DVDs. Artmagic. Pub. at $14.95.**

**DVD 5708230 HITLER’S HENCHMEN. By Guido Knoopp. This radical new assessment of power under the swastika scrutinizes the leading personalities of the Third Reich, reveals many hitherto-unknown facts and offers a chilling glimpse behind the scenes of the Nazi regime. Photos. 312 pages. Konecky & Konecky.**

**DVD 3665595 THE NUREMBERG TRIALS: World War II from Primary Sources. The first documentary of the Nuremberg trials, this Soviet accomplishment was so important that it was given and before the full proceedings had completed. Though jingoistic and vengeful, its courtroom footage stands as a valuable source reference to this historic trial. In B&W, 60 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $14.95.**

**DVD 3672816 ASSAULT ON HITLER’S EURPPE: Fullscreen. Over eight hours of documentary footage tell the amazing story of Operation ‘Overlord’ and reveal the final history of warfare, when over 150,000 Allied Forces stormed across the English Channel to the beaches of Normandy, finally breaking Germany’s iron grip on Europe. In Color and B&W. 14 full-length hours. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95.**

**5732069 TWILIGHT OF THE GODS. By David W. Glueck. A detailed account of the creation of his Thousand Year Reich. By the summer of 1944 his plans had failed. The defeat of Nazi Germany is chronicled in three programs: The Enemy at the Gates; Battle for the Fatherland; and The Race to Berlin. Nearly 3 hours on three DVDs. Artmagic. Pub. at $14.95.**

**5708230 HITLER’S HENCHMEN. By Guido Knoopp. This radical new assessment of power under the swastika scrutinizes the leading personalities of the Third Reich, reveals many hitherto-unknown facts and offers a chilling glimpse behind the scenes of the Nazi regime. Photos. 312 pages. Konecky & Konecky.**

**DVD 3665595 THE NUREMBERG TRIALS: World War II from Primary Sources. The first documentary of the Nuremberg trials, this Soviet accomplishment was so important that it was given and before the full proceedings had completed. Though jingoistic and vengeful, its courtroom footage stands as a valuable source reference to this historic trial. In B&W, 60 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $14.95.**
**DVD 3654672 HITLER’S LAST SECRETS.** widescreen. This most extensive historical research program takes you behind the myths and gives you the answers to some of the most enduring and mysterious questions concerning Hitler. Includes rare, unseen footage, and amazing, never before seen documents which have recently come to light, hours on two DVDs. Kultur. Pub. at $29.99

24.95

**5700114 BOMBING HITLER: The Story of the Man Who Almost Assassinated the Fuhrer.** by Helmut G. Haasis. Elvis was just an ordinary working-class citizen living in Munich, Germany. That all changed when he took it upon himself, without telling his family or friends, to single-handedly attempt to assassinate the most powerful man in Germany, Adolf Hitler. His incredible tale is told here. Photos. 192 pages. Skykro. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99

5.95

**DVD 3643565 GERMAANY AT WAR: Germany from 1918-1945.** Spanning from 1918 to 1945, this unique trilogy of films presents the events leading up to World War II, as well as covering the war years themselves and the time after the war. Demonstrates the formation of the German nation at that time. The comprehensive commentary decipherers what is being seen, placing the events in the broader context of the war. 150 minutes on three DVDs. Artspacemedia. Pub. at $14.95

**5716284 HITLER’S SOLDIERS: The German Army in the Third Reich.** By Ben H. Shepherd. For decades after 1945, it was believed that the morally decent German army had largely stood apart from the Nazi machine. In his comprehensive history, Shepherd reveals a much darker picture. Examines how the German army crossed all combat theaters and occupied regions, and from multiple perspectives, he unveils their undeniable complicity in the conquests of the Nazi regime. 600 pages of photos. 650. HMH. Pub. at $30.00

19.95

**186878 HEINRICH HIMMLER: A Photo History of the Reichsfuehrer-SS.** By Max Williams. Of all the personalities of the Nazi regime, Himmler ranks among the most reviled. This study not only sets out to detail his daily routine allowed him to implement Nazi strategy, but also illustrates the man behind much of it, both at home and at work. A highlly detailed account of a critical five years in the life under German occupation, as well as the political maneuvering behind the scenes. Bowler. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

11.95

**5848725 DIGGING FOR HITLER: The Nazi Archaeologists Search for an Aryan Past.** By David Barrowclough. During the 1930s the Nazis formed a group of archaeologists and anthropologists whose aim was to prove the superiority of the Aryan race. This book describes how these increasingly desperate, scientifically baseless efforts, and the organization’s actions were characterized by espionage, criminality, and fantasy. Illus. 223 pages. Fonthill Media. Import. Pub. at $27.00

**571838X LUFTWAFFE OVER AMERICA: The Secret Plans to Bomb the United States in World War II.** By Manfred Griehl. Examines the Nazi German plans to raid and bomb New York and the eastern seaboard in the event of a successful invasion of the Soviet Union. This volume is a fascinating look at what might have been. 32 pages of photos. 256 pages.

**3606827 HITLER’S VIOLENT YOUTH: How Trench Warfare and Street Fighting Moulded Hitler.** By Bob Carruthers. Tells the fascinating story of how the events which befell Hitler between 1889 and 1923 influenced his political outlook and heralded the formation of the Sturmbteilung—the notorious SA. Photos. 314 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $39.95

27.95

**7756897 HITLER—A LIFE IN PICTURES: Images of War Special.** Ed. by Bob Carruthers. Originally published in 1933 under the title Adolf Hitler Bilder Aus Dem Leben Des Fuhrers, this official Third Reich publication is filled with over 150 photographs by Munich photographer Heinrich Hoffman, who was ever present on Hitler’s personal staff. While written by a heavily pro-Nazi stance, it is nevertheless an interesting contemporary account of Hitler in power. 232 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.95

16.95

**5903076 POLAND 1939: The Blitzkrieg Unleashed.** By Bob Carruthers. A vast array of historical photos, coupled with compelling eyewitness accounts, provide a powerful record of the earliest campaign against Poland as documented by the Kriegsberichter. 146 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $14.95

4.95

**5854732 THE PLOTS AGAINST HITLER.** By Danny Orbach. History at its most suspenseful with secret midnight meetings, crises of conscience, and the plotting by old friends about whether and how to dismantle Nazism, and the various plots themselves being devised and executed. Orbach’s fresh research takes advantage of his singular skills as a linguist and historian to offer profound insight into the conspirators’ methods, motivations, fears, and hopes. Photos. 406 pages. HMH. Pub. at $30.00

19.95

**570376 HITLER’S FRENDE HEERE OST: German Military Intelligence on the Eastern Front 1942-45.** By Magnus Pahl. Utilizing a tremendous array of archival sources, Pahl presents a complete overview of the structure, personnel and working methods of Fremde Heere Ost (Military Intelligence Service, Eastern Section), the nerve center of Hitler’s military intelligence on the Eastern Front. A significant contribution to the understanding of German strategic, operational, and tactical thinking. Illus. 410 pages. Helion & Company. Import. Pub. at $69.95

49.95

**7528940 AT WAR WITH THE NAZIS.** See the results of horrific war with actual footage inside. This book presents a fascinating story of how the events which befell Hitler between 1889 and 1934 influenced his political outlook and heralded the formation of the Sturmbteilung—the notorious SA. Photos. 314 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $44.95

21.95

**462830X THE DEVIL’S DIARY: Alfred Rosenberg and the Stolen Secrets of the Third Reich.** By R.K. Wittman & D. Kinney. This gripping book, supported by a riveting detective story investigates the disappearance of a private diary penned by Alfred Rosenberg, Hitler’s “chief philosopher,” and mines its long hidden pages to deliver a fresh, eye-opening account of the Nazi rise to power and the genesis of the Holocaust. Photos. 513 pages. Harper. Pub. at $35.00

62.95

**285187X KETTENHUND! The German Military Police in World War II, 1935-1945.** By John Gordon Williamson. Using primarily previously unpublished photographic material from private sources, this pictorial survey provides a detailed study of the organization of one of the most despised military polices in the Third Reich, the Sturmabteilung. Compares uniforms and insignia they wore. 320 pages. Fonthill. Import. Pub. at $50.00

34.95

4612558 THE SS: Hitler’s Instrument of Terror.** By Gordon Williamson. A comprehensive history of the SS from its origins in the aftermath of World War I to its demise amidst the rubble of Berlin in May 1945. This definitive study reveals the SS’s role in the Holocaust, as well as the concentration camps. Well illus., some in color. 304 pages. Chartwell. $9.95

3.95

**4645979 ANATOMY OF MALICE: The Enigma of the Nazi War Criminals.** By Joel E. Dimsdale. After World War II and the Nuremberg trials, public interest in the war criminals faded. This book restores them to the public conscience. Halberdier. 376 pages. Gustave Gilbert used extensive interviews, IQ tests, and Rorschach inkblot tests to examine the psychology of Nazi leaders. This study looks anew at their fighting examination and detail four of the most notorious of the Third Reich’s key figures. Fully Illus. 272 pages. Fonthill. Import. Pub. at $40.00

27.95

**456703X HERMANN GOERING: Blood Purge 1934-39.** By Blaine Taylor. A comprehensive account of Goering’s personal and military history, incorporating archival and anecdotal material. A highly detailed account of a critical five year period in the life of one of the Third Reich’s key figures. Fully Illus. 272 pages. Fonthill. Import. Pub. at $40.00

27.95

**5796911 THE LAST RAID: The Commandos, Channel Islands and With sea front.** By Will Fowler. An atmospheric account of life on the German occupation, as well as the political maneuvering behind the scenes. Combines the social experience of war with the military to form a fascinating chronicle of the fight for the Channel Islands, and the life of the islanders during the Nazi Occupation. 16 pages of photos. 224 pages. History Press. Import. Pub. at $25.95

24.95

- 34 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/973
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5866373</td>
<td>HITLER’S STORMTROOPERS: The SA, the Nazis’ Brownsshirts, 1922-1945.</td>
<td>By Jean-Denis Lepage.</td>
<td>Created in the early 1920s, the Sturmabteilung of the Nazi Party was commonly referred to as the SA, serving as the paramilitary wing of the Nazi Party. Revealing the history of this significant organization and its leader, Ernst Rohm, this meticulous account answers a variety of important and long-standing questions.</td>
<td>297 pages. Frontline.</td>
<td>Import. Pub. at $34.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5843383</td>
<td>THE REICHSTAG FIRE: The Case Against the Nazi Conspiracy.</td>
<td>By Sven Felix Kellerhoff.</td>
<td>The fire that started on February 27, 1933, has long been considered the catalyst of the Nazi dictatorship. Using careful analysis of source material, Kellerhoff sheds fascinating new light on this long-ranging debate. Illus. 181 pages. History Press.</td>
<td>Import. Pub. at $29.95</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3674368</td>
<td>HITLER’S RUSSIAN &amp; COSSACK ALLIES, 1941-1945: Men-at-Arms 503.</td>
<td>By Nigel Thomas.</td>
<td>Examining the history of the half-million or more Soviet citizens who joined the German invaders to serve and fight against Stalin’s armies. Features fact-packed text supported by detailed unit tables, rare wartime photos, and new color plates of a wide range of uniforms and insignia. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound.</td>
<td>Pub. at $14.95</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5795877</td>
<td>HITLER’S ARMIES: A History of the German War Machine, 1939-45.</td>
<td>By Chris McNab.</td>
<td>This definitive work on the subject, this volume charts the Nazi war machine’s history from stunning victories during the Blitzkrieg in 1940 to the hard campaigns it fought in the deserts of North Africa. Featuring war photos, illus. and insigne. 424 pages. Osprey.</td>
<td>Import. Pub. at $40.00</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7667573</td>
<td>BEHEADED BY HITLER: Cruelty of the Nazis, Civilian Executions and Judicial Terror 1933-1945.</td>
<td>By Colin Pateman.</td>
<td>When Hitler reigned, the German judicial system was transformed to comport with his oppressive regime, many crimes became capital offenses, resulting in a dramatic increase in executions. Here, Pateman tells the harrowing stories of this perverse form of “justice,” offering a rare window into the Nazi judicial system.</td>
<td>191 pages. Fonthill.</td>
<td>Import. Pub. at $29.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4584334</td>
<td>COLDZIT: The Full Story.</td>
<td>By Fr. Reid.</td>
<td>Colditz Castle was the last stop for captured Allied officers in WWII. An engrossing true tale written by one of the British Army officers who escaped from this supposedly impregnable fortress and made it home to tell the tale, his incredible account is made available to a new audience here.</td>
<td>344 pages. Zenith.</td>
<td>Import. Pub. at $29.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6485006</td>
<td>PANZER DIVISIONS OF THE WAFFEN-SS.</td>
<td>By Rolf Michaelis.</td>
<td>Illus. 320 pages. Schiffer.</td>
<td>Pub. at $45.00</td>
<td>$31.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5649383</td>
<td>HITLER’S NAZI HUNTERS.</td>
<td>By Andrew Norgorski.</td>
<td>16 pages of photos. Paperbound.</td>
<td>Import. Pub. at $30.00</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4561900</td>
<td>ENDTIME WARRIORS: Ideology and Terror of the SS.</td>
<td>By Ben MacIntosh.</td>
<td>Ed. by Wulf E. Brebeck et al. 464 pages. Deutsche Kunstverlag. 9x12.</td>
<td>Paperbound Import. Pub. at $44.95</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4561900</td>
<td>ENDTIME WARRIORS: Ideology and Terror of the SS.</td>
<td>By Ben MacIntosh.</td>
<td>Ed. by Wulf E. Brebeck et al. 464 pages. Deutsche Kunstverlag. 9x12.</td>
<td>Paperbound Import. Pub. at $44.95</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See more titles at erhbc.com/973
5769124 WHEN THEY CAME TO TAKE MY FATHER: Voices of the Holocaust. By Mark Seliger. Presents fifty unsurprisingly honest portraits of men and women who lived through the brutality to triumph over oppression, and reveals the humanity and caring of this most difficult and fiercely intimate era. Photos. 176 pages. Arcade. 8 1/8x11. Paperback. Pub. at $35.00 $3.95

2698289 THE HANDS OF WAR: A Tale of Endurance and Hope, from a Survivor of the Holocaust. By Manone Ingram. Ingram grew up in Prague, traveled to Palestine in the late ’30s and in April 1942, with her family, she was deported to Auschwitz. She survived and returned to Prague in 1946. Photographs of her. 128 pages. Deep River. Pub. at $20.00 $7.95

5841542 THE CRIME AND THE SILENCE: Confronting the Massacre of Jews in Wartime Jedwabne. By Anika Biktont. On a summer day in 1941, residents of the Polish town of Jedwabne herded local Jews into a barn and set it on fire. Part reportage, part memoir, this is the story of the massacre told through oral histories of survivors, witnesses, perpetrators, and Righteous Gentiles. 544 pages. FSG. Pub. at $30.00 $7.95

1692499 HANNS AND RUDOLF: The True Story of the German Jew Who Tracked Down and Caught the Kommandant of Auschwitz. By Thomas Harding. The true story of the man who brought a mastermind of the Final Solution to justice. It reveals for the first time the exhilarating story of Lieutenant Hanns Alexander and his pursuit of Rudolf Hoss—the man who perfected Hitler’s program of mass extermination. Photos. 348 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.00 $5.95

2716615 HANNS AND RUDOLF: The True Story of the German Jew Who Tracked Down and Caught the Kommandant of Auschwitz. By Thomas Harding. The true story of the man who brought a mastermind of the Final Solution to justice. It reveals for the first time the exhilarating story of Lieutenant Hanns Alexander and his pursuit of Rudolf Hoss—the man who perfected Hitler’s program of mass extermination. Photos. 348 pages. S&S. Pub. at $17.00 $4.95

5724392 ANNE FRANK: The Biography. By Melissa Muller. For this nuanced portrait of one of the most famous figures to emerge from the Holocaust, Muller draws on interviews with family and friends as well as previously unavailable correspondence to provide a richly textured flesh-and-blood portrayal of this inspiring young girl. Photos. 458 pages. Metropolitan. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

5810961 HITLER’S FIRST VICTIMS: The Quest for Justice. By Timothy W. Ryback. Presents the remarkable story of Josef Hartlinger, the German prosecutor who risked everything to bring to justice the first killers of the Holocaust and whose efforts would play a key role in the Nuremberg tribunal. 273 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $26.95 $5.95

5817115 VOICE FROM THE HOLOCAUST. By Mario ne Ingram. Ingram gr ew up in 1930s Rumania, but her family was forced to live as Jews in Rumania under the German occupation. In 1944, she was sent to Auschwitz. Her family was murdered, but she survived. Photographs. 315 pages. FSG. Pub. at $28.00 $7.95

* 5807840 DENIAL: Holocaust History on Trial. By Deborah E. Lipstadt. Lipstadt’s riveting, blow-by-blow account of the libel suit, and the following trial against her and her publisher by David Irving. Her story in this legal battle resulted in a formal denunciation of a Holocaust denier that crippled the movement for years to come. 304 pages. Ecco. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $5.95

* 5834422 MY BROTHER’S KEEPER: Christians Who Risked All to Protect Jewish Targets of the Nazi Holocaust. By Rod Craig. Unveils the dramatic and inspirational story of how everyday Christians risked their lives to help perpetrators of the Holocaust, and children in their care, find freedom from the dark and deadly storm of the Nazi Holocaust. Features thirty gripping accounts of Christians from all walks of life who were granted the grace to face the forces of evil and survive to tell the story of thousands of Jewish people. Photos. 333 pages. Center Street. Pub. at $26.00 $18.95

* 5892964 RELUCTANT WITNESSES: Survivors, Their Children, and the Rise of Holocaust Consciousness. By Arlene Stein. Documents how a group of people who had previously been unrecognized and misunderstood managed to find their voice. Stein tells this story in relation to the changing status of trauma and victimhood in American culture. This discussion affirms that confronting traumatic memories and catastrophically historic events does not make us make our world mean something beyond ourselves. Illus. 242 pages. Oxford. Pub. at $27.95 $7.95

* 5837472 THE RADIO SIGNAL. By Friedhelm Radandt. Captures the true story of the Radiants of Eastern Pomerania and the Jews of Warsaw, two families who maintained their devout faiths in the face of Nazi oppression. Written by a Nazi contractor who found his wartime experiences unbearable on a harrowing parallel escape route, never knowing their paths would ultimately cross. 288 pages. Deep River Books. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95 $11.95

* 5807218 REMEMBERING FOR THE FUTURE: Armenians, Auschwitz, and Beyond. Ed. by Michael Berenbaum et al. Contains new and original research by genocide and holocaust scholars, commemorating a series of significant anniversaries. 1000 years since the beginning of the Christian Genocide. 40 years since the Armenian Genocide. 75 years since the Barmen Declaration. 75 years since the beginning of WWII; 70 years since the uprising at Auschwitz. Photos. 298 pages. Paragon. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95


* DVD 38643111 HOLOCAUST: Ravensbruck and Buchenwald. Using previously unpublished photographs and diary extracts, this program presents the voices of Jewish witnesses to events, this film reconstructs the history of Buchenwald. It also presents the conditions at Ravensbruck women’s camp in order to preserve the memory of the innumerable treatment that was suffered there. In B&W. 60 minutes. Art scrimmage. Pub. at $14.95 $11.95

* DVD 5846110 A PROMISE TO MY FATHER. Auschwitz survivor Israel Arbeiter returns to places in Poland and Germany where unexplainable tragedies occurred. His incredible story of survival unfolds, from his time in a Polish orphanage, through his survival as one of the Nazis’ most notorious death camp, driven by a final promise made to his father. 60 minutes. TMW Media Group. Pub. at $14.95 $11.95

* DVD 57754422 THE SADDEST SHIP AFLOAT. The Tragedy of the MS St. Louis. By Allison Lawlor. In 1939, a ship with over 900 Jewish refugees trying to escape the escalating Nazi violence left Hamburg, Germany bound for Cuba. Upon arrival, the Cubans immediately invalidated their entry permits. Canadian and American activists petitioned their governments to accept the refugees, to no avail. The captain had to turn back. Over the course of WWII, 250 of the passengers died in concentration camps. Price: $11.95 in color. Nimbus. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95 $9.95

* DVD 577517X KL: A History of the Nazi Concentration Camps. By Nikolaus Wachsmann. Offers an unprecedented account of the Nazi concentration camps from their inception in 1933 through their post-war aftermath. Camps are seen as the crucible that reveals the camp system’s full story: its broad development; the everyday experiences of both its perpetrators and its victims; and the political, legal, social, economic, and military forces that shaped the camps. Photos. 865 pages. Counterpoint. Pub. at $26.95 $15.95
**PRISCILLA: The Hidden Life of an Englishwoman in Wartime France.** By Nicholas Shakespeare. When the author stumbled across a box of papers belonging to his aunt, Priscilla, the glamorous figure he remembered from his childhood fell away to reveal a morally ambiguous young woman trying to survive in occupied France. The remarkable tale of the woman he discovered unfolds here. Photos. 423 pages. Harper. Pub. at $27.99

**STORM OF STEEL.** By Ernst Junger. A worldwide bestseller published shortly after the end of WWI, this classic military memoir illuminates not only the horrors but also the fascination of total war, as seen through the eyes of a young German soldier. 289 pages. Penguin. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00

**UNDERGROUND IN BERLIN: A Young Woman’s Extraordinary Tale of Survival in the Heart of Nazi Germany.** By Marie Jalowicz Simon. In 1942, Marie Jalowicz, a 20-year-old Jewish Berliner, resolved to do anything in her power to avoid the concentration camps. She removed her yellow star, took on an assumed identity, and disappeared into the city. In the years that followed, she took shelter wherever it was offered, living with some strange bedfellows, and learning that compassion and cruelty are often two sides of the same coin. Photos. 368 pages. Back Bay Books. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99

**DIARY OF A SURVIVING GESTapo: Eyewitness Accounts.** This classic diary, written by an anonymous nurse, is an essential account of the Great War from an unusual female perspective. She faithfully recounts her own everyday experiences of war, as well as those of the men whose lives she saved behind the scenes of the battlefront. Illus. 18 pages. Amberley. Paperback. Pub. at $13.00

**THE ICE ROAD: An Epic Journey from the Stalinit Labor Camps to Freedom.** By Stefan Waydenfeld. A spellbinding tale of survival in the frozen arctic forests and a long journey to freedom. This enthralling story of great hope and humanity sheds light on a little-known aspect of World War II. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

**PAPER LOVE: Searching for the Girl My Grandfather Left Behind.** By Sarah Wildman. Obsessed with the story of her grandfather’s first love who remained in Germany during the Holocaust, Wildman began a quest that lasted years and spanned continents, and she was forced to reexamine the story of her grandfather’s triumphant escape and how this history fit within her own life. Photos. 386 pages. Riverhead. Pub. at $27.95

**PAPER LOVE: Searching for the Girl My Grandfather Left Behind.** By Sarah Wildman. Obsessed with the story of her grandfather’s first love who remained in Germany during the Holocaust, Wildman began a quest that lasted years and spanned continents, and she was forced to reexamine the story of her grandfather’s triumphant escape and how this history fit within her own life. Photos. 366 pages. Riverhead. Pub. at $16.00

**WHILE BERLIN BURNS: The Diary of Hans-Georg von Studnitz.** Recorded from his vantage point in the German Foreign Office Press and Information Section during the last years of the war, Hans-Georg von Studnitz’s day to day account offers a comprehensive insight into life in the German capital during the tumultuous years. Photos. 386 pages. Aquila Polonica. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

**THE ICE ROAD: An Epic Journey from the Stalinit Labor Camps to Freedom.** By Stefan Waydenfeld. A spellbinding tale of survival in the frozen arctic forests and a long journey to freedom. This enthralling story of great hope and humanity sheds light on a little-known aspect of World War II. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

**LABOR CAMPS TO FREEDOM.** By Sarah Wildman. A spellbinding tale of great hope and humanity sheds light on a little-known aspect of World War II. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

**THE COLDITZ STORY.** By P.R. Reid. The classic escape story of one of the most famous escape stories of World War II: Colditz Castle. Appointed “Escape Officer” by his fellow inmates, Reid masteredmind countless attempts to flee the confines of the infamously impregnable Colditz Castle—and ultimately succeeded in 1942. 212 pages. Hodder & Stoughton. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95


**MEASURE OF A MAN: From Auschwitz Survivor to Presidents’ Tailor.** By Martin Greenfield with W. Hall. The first time Greenfield took up needle and thread was to mend the shirt of the man who declared to him that he is recognized as “America’s greatest living tailor.” More than an account of survival and triumph, this is the story of a man who recognized and became involved in the most important acts of his life. Photos. 353 pages. Henry Holt. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95

**YOU CAN’T GET MUCH CLOSER THAN THIS: Combat with the 80th “Blue Ridge” Division in World War II.** By Robert Lyman. The incredible WWII story of a crashed plane and the survivors’ odyssey as seen through the eyes of a young, tough, but also disturbingly self-aware writer. Photos. 262 pages. Da Capo. Paperback. Pub. at $25.99

**LET’S GO WHERE THE ACTION IS!** Ed. by Jack R. Eder. A collection of letters written by Doug Campbell, a young pilot who learned to fly before the official birth of the U. S. Air Force. Written in 1917-1918, the letters are accompanied by photos which round out the correspondence and give the collection a more booklike form. Well illus. 97 pages. JaFaE. 9"x10". Paperback. Pub. at $4.95


**YOU CAN’T GET MUCH CLOSER THAN THIS: Combat with the 80th “Blue Ridge” Division in World War II.** By Robert Lyman. The incredible WWII story of a crashed plane and the survivors’ odyssey as seen through the eyes of a young, tough, but also disturbingly self-aware writer. Photos. 262 pages. Da Capo. Paperback. Pub. at $25.99

**MEASURE OF A MAN: From Auschwitz Survivor to Presidents’ Tailor.** By Martin Greenfield with W. Hall. The first time Greenfield took up needle and thread was to mend the shirt of the man who declared to him that he is recognized as “America’s greatest living tailor.” More than an account of survival and triumph, this is the story of a man who recognized and became involved in the most important acts of his life. Photos. 353 pages. Henry Holt. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95

**YOU CAN’T GET MUCH CLOSER THAN THIS: Combat with the 80th “Blue Ridge” Division in World War II.** By Robert Lyman. The incredible WWII story of a crashed plane and the survivors’ odyssey as seen through the eyes of a young, tough, but also disturbingly self-aware writer. Photos. 262 pages. Da Capo. Paperback. Pub. at $25.99

**MEASURE OF A MAN: From Auschwitz Survivor to Presidents’ Tailor.** By Martin Greenfield with W. Hall. The first time Greenfield took up needle and thread was to mend the shirt of the man who declared to him that he is recognized as “America’s greatest living tailor.” More than an account of survival and triumph, this is the story of a man who recognized and became involved in the most important acts of his life. Photos. 353 pages. Henry Holt. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95
**The German Army in Normandy: Hitler's War**

By Bob Carruthers. Focuses on the combat actions of the Wehrmacht in Russia. Drawn from a variety of wartime sources and encompasses the actions of the Wehrmacht in Russia. This volume covers the story of the Huertgen Forest, the Roer line, Aachen, and the largest airborne attack of World War II. Well illustrated. 219 pages. Pen & Sword. $14.95

**Gallipoli**

By Peter Hart. The Gallipoli campaign began as a bold move by the British to capture Constantinople, but this definitive new history explains, the entire conflict—from the initial landings to the desperate attacks of early summer and the battle of attrition. Gates of the Wehrmacht. Book Club Edition. Photos. 345 pages. Random. 7.95

**The Siege of Brest: A Legend of Red Army Resistance on the Eastern Front**

By Rostislav Aliev. The heroic defense of Brest has become one of the legends of the Second World War on the Eastern Front, an example of selfless Soviet heroism on Nazi aggression. Aliev, in this gripping narrative, describes the fighting in vivid detail, hour by hour. Photos. 219 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. $39.95

**The Siegfried Line Campaign, Volume 4: U.S. Army in World War II**

By Charles B. McDonald. Reviews an often-missed period of the war, between September 11 and December 16, 1944, and relates the story of the Huertgen Forest, the Roer line, Aachen, and the largest airborne attack of World War II. Illus. 570 pages. Whitman. Pub. at $29.95. 4.95

**Between Giants: The Battle for the Baltic Sea in World War II**

By Prit Buttar. During WWII, Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia found themselves trapped between the Soviet Union and Nazi Germany. Using firsthand accounts and archival research, Buttar weaves a magisterial account of the bitter fighting in the three small states whose fates were determined by the misfortunes of war. Photos. 400 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95. 11.95

**The Russian Front: Wehrmacht Combat Reports**

Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This collection of Axis Allied combat reports focuses on combat actions of the Wehrmacht in Russia. Drawn from a variety of wartime sources from both sides of the battle. It provides an unique insight into how the bitter war in Russia was conducted at the tactical level. Illus. 208 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $14.95. 4.95

**The Wehrmacht in Russia**

By Bob Carruthers. On June 22nd 1941, three huge German Army groups launched a surprise attack on Soviet Russia. Here, Carruthers offers a powerful study of the most spectacular and brutal land conflict of World War II. 249 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $19.95. 6.95

**The German Army in Normandy: Hitler's War Machine**

Ed. by Bob Carruthers. Focusing on the combat actions of the Wehrmacht in Normandy, this compelling compilation is essential for readers with an interest in discovering more about the last days of the Wehrmacht. It relates the story of the Normandy campaign through primary sources. Illus. 384 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $24.95. 6.95

**The Last Days of the Wehrmacht in the East**

Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This authoritative primary source account focuses on the combat actions of the Wehrmacht in the final battles of the war. The material is drawn from a variety of wartime sources, and encompasses the tactical, operational, and strategic aspects of the battle for Berlin. Well illus. 140 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $14.95. 5.95

**Armour and Blood: The Battle of Kursk—The Turning Point of World War II**

By Dennis E. Showalter. One of America’s most distinguished military historians offers this definitive account of the greatest tank battle of World War II: an epic clash of machines and men that matched the indomitable will of the Soviet Red Army against the awesome might of the Nazi Wehrmacht. Book Club Edition. Photos. 345 pages. Random. 7.95

**War Comes to America: Frontlines—The Battle History of the USMC in World War II**

Ed. by Mark Stille. The USMC was the first American service to land on the European continent when on June 6, 1944 it hit the beaches of Normandy. From this point on, the USMC was engaged in combat on four fronts—Europe, the Pacific, Korea, and Vietnam. Here, the USMC tells its own story to give the reader an understanding of the richness of the personal experiences and the strategic context of the USMC’s World War II experiences. 480 pages. Heritage Inst. DVD. 1827685. $19.95

**Battleship—Pacific Theater 1944-45: Duel 69**

By Mark Stille. The Yamato and its sister-ship Musashi were designed to take on American battleships in a duel for control of the Philippine Sea. For months, both ships committed both of their super battleships in the defense of the Philippines, the power of American carrier aircraft proved sufficient to sink them. Well illus., some color. 90 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95. 13.95

**Guadalcanal 1942-43: America’s First Victory on the Road to Tokyo: Campaign 284**

By Mark Stille. This study of the Guadalcanal campaign draws on both U.S. and Japanese sources to paint a rounded picture of how the battle was won and lost, and how it affected the outcome of the Pacific War as a whole. Fully illus., some color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95. 14.95

**The Normandy Invasion, June 1944: Looking Down on War**

By Roy M. Stanley II. Gives a new angle on Operation Overlord, the D-Day landings, and more, showing the events surrounding the greatest amphibious operation in history. Through contemporary and largely unseen aerial photos, it reveals what anxiously waiting senior officers learned about the progress of the invasion. Operation 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95. 6.95

**Gallipoli**

By Mark Stille. The Gallipoli campaign began as a bold move by the British to capture Constantinople, but this definitive new history explains, the entire conflict—from the initial landings to the desperate attacks of early summer and the battle of attrition. Gates of the Wehrmacht. Book Club Edition. Photos. 345 pages. Random. 7.95

**Operation Condor and the Desert War**

By John Eppler. In 1942, Eppler was one of two German spies inserted behind British lines in Egypt after an epic crossing of the Western Desert organized by the Hungarian explorer Count Laszlo Almasy. In this volume, he offers a firsthand account of one of the most daring missions of the Second World War. Photos. 216 pages. Paperbound. Import. Pub. at $24.95. 6.95

**America’s Military Heritage: Pearl Harbor to Normandy**

Ed. by John Eppler. In 1942, Eppler was one of two German spies inserted behind British lines in Egypt after an epic crossing of the Western Desert organized by the Hungarian explorer Count Laszlo Almasy. In this volume, he offers a firsthand account of one of the most daring missions of the Second World War. Photos. 216 pages. Paperbound. Import. Pub. at $24.95. 6.95

**A Guide to the Beaches and Battlefields of Normandy**

By David Evans. Provides an accessible background to the momentous events of June 6, 1944 as well as a complete guide to each and every town, village, and city that played a role in the battle. Well illus. 176 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. 7.95

**Iwo Jima 1945: Battle Story**

By Andrew Rawson. Offers a detailed look at the soldiers, battles, and strategies that made up Operation Detachment, the first campaign on Japanese soil and one of the fiercest battles of World War II. This book includes over 150 pages of dramatic footage and informative maps, this series details the string of island battles and subsequent victories across the Pacific. Color and B&W. Over five hours on 3 DVDs. Millvina Dean. 2753367. 12.95

**Fall of the Wehrmacht: The Bridges: Operation Market Garden**

Fullscreen. Presents an unforgettable account of the battle history of the U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater. From the Philippines to Okinawa, dramatic footage and informative maps, this series details the string of island battles and subsequent victories across the Pacific. Color and B&W. Over five hours on 3 DVDs. Military Heritage Inst. 7.95

**The Final Reckoning—April 1945**

By Karl Bahm. Contains comprehensive coverage of the final battle of World War II in Europe, the race to reach Berlin, and the downfall of the Third Reich. Superbly illustrated, it features many photographs from Soviet archives, maps of the battle, and artwork depicting uniforms, vehicles, small arms, and more. 176 pages. Amber Books. Import. Pub. at $29.95. 10.95
**WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns**

**4641973 SECOND FRONT: The Allied Invasion of France, 1942-1943—An Alternative History.** By Alexander M. Grace. Sr. One of the great arguments of WWI took place among Allied military leaders in the summer of 1942, when the Western front against Germany in Europe. This realistic, fact-based work offers a fascinating glimpse into what would have happened had Churchill’s Mediterranean strategy been overruled, and in the fall of 1942, the Battle of El Alamein had been fought.

* DVD 1827707 PEGASUS BRIDGE: Assault on Normandy. Widescreen. The coup de main operation mounted by the 6th Airborne Division, as the opening move of D-Day, is without doubt one of the great events of WWI. From the inception of British Airborne Forces in 1940 to the detailed planning of the assault, this program charts the mounting of the operation. 80 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95

$7.95

■ 4679211 ARNHEM—BATTLE STORY. By Chris McNab. Discusses the battle of Arnhem, which has acquired a near-legendary status in British military history as an audacious plan to land paratroopers into the Netherlands and spearhead an attack against the German-held Rhin, that ended in disaster. Photos. 159 pages. Spellmount. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $16.95

$5.95

■ 4679242 KOHIMA 1944: Battle Story. By Chris Brown. Contains detailed profiles of the leaders, tactics and equipment of this epic battle, and maps of the movements of the opposing forces as the battle unfolded. This short introduction is the perfect way to explore this important battle. Well illus. 16 pages. Spellmount. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $4.85

$7.95

**4641981 A STREET IN ARNHEM: The Agony of Occupation and Liberation.** By John Harris. Presents the dramatic and heartbreaking story of ordinary people struggling to cope as their street in Arnhem is overwhelmed in a savage and bloody conflict in September 1944. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Caseamate. Pub. at $32.95

$8.95

■ 5763974 FIRST DAY OF THE SOMME: The Complete Account of June 1, 1916. Written in the words of those who took part. After the first 24 hours of the Battle of Somme, 19,240 British were left dead and one of the greatest WWI catastrophes had been etched into military history. This stimulating study illuminates July 1, 1916 from both British and German perspectives, explaining how and why it was a disaster waiting to happen. Photos. 464 pages. HaperCollins. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $19.99

$14.95

**4641701 ARNHEM—BATTLE FOR THE ISLAND AND EVACUATION: Operation Market Garden. Widescreen. Covers the desperate fighting in the Oosterbeek Perimeter by 1st Airborne Division, and how 3rd Wicker Division between Nijmegen and the Rhine. Complimented by detailed maps, original archive and re-enactment footage, this program brings a new clarity to witness a one-sided view of events. 80 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $24.95

$6.95

**4597419 THOSE WHO HOLD BASTOGNE: The True Story of the Soldiers and Civilians Who Fought in the Biggest Battle of the Bulge.** By Peter Schrieners. This compelling volume recounts in new detail the heroic siege of Bastogne in the winter of 1944-45, through the personal stories of American soldiers outnumbered ten to one, Belgians trapped in their cosmopolitan, important town, and Hitler’s men who desperately for a decisive victory. 16 pages of photos. 310 pages. Yale. Paperback. Pub. at $17.00

$12.95

**4619242 TARGET TOKYO: Jimmy Doolittle and the Raid That Avenged Pearl Harbor.** By James M. Scott. Based on scores of never before published interviews, this definitive work provides an informative look at the massive clash of armor at Prochorovka as well as on the German response to the battle. Well illus. 160 pages. Spellmount. Import. Pub. at $16.95

$9.95

**5857161 GALLIPOLI 1915: Battle Story.** By Peter Doyle. Detailed profiles explore the Allied leaders and their Ottoman opponents, who they underestimated with devastating consequences; dramatic photographs place you on the frontlines; detailed maps show the obstacles that the Allied forces faced; rare firsthand accounts tell the true story of the fighting from both sides; and orders of battle reveal the composition of the opposing forces. Well illus. 160 pages. Spellmount. Import. Pub. at $19.95

$13.95


$8.95

**464171X ASSAULT ON NORMANDY—GOLD BEACH: Battle for the Beaches.** Continuing Assault on Normandy’s coverage of the pivotal invasion, this remarkable program covers the build-up, assault landing craft, clearing the mines, seizing the port, and assailed the bluffs, securing the foothold for the eventual campaign to Berlin. 16 pages of photos. 422 pages. Oxford. Pub. at $29.95

$9.95

**4641715 COUNTDOWN TO PEARL HARBOR: From Infamy to Greatness.** By Craig Nelson. Based on five years’ work by a research team and a thorough reexamination of the original evidence assembled by federal investigators, this definitive work provides a thrilling blow-by-blow account of the attack on Pearl Harbor from both the Japanese and American perspectives. Photos. 532 pages. Scriber. Pub. at $32.00

$23.95

**4638642 SURVIVORS OF STALINGRAD: The Russian-German War. Fullscreen. As the brutal battle of Stalingrad came to a close, the German-led Sixth Army had to surrender. The Russian Red Army, forced to make the march back into Russian captivity. In the weeks to come, 85,000 survivors would become 6,000 as disease, starvation, brutality, neglect, despair, and slave labor took their toll. This is their story. In Color and B&W. 141 minutes. DVD. Pub. at $24.99

$19.95

**458564X COUNTDOWN TO PEARL HARBOR: The Twelve Days to the Attack.** By Steve Twomey. There were false assumptions and racist ones, misunderstandings, infiltrating, and lies. 169 pages. 365 pages. S&S. Pub. at $30.00

$21.95

**5848609 DOOLITTLE’S RAIDERS: A Final Toast.** Most of the names of the 80 pilots who took part in the April 18th, 1942 raid on Japan may not be familiar to most, but collectively they will always be known in history as the Doolittle Tokyo Raiders. Thiers was one of history’s greatest military missions, and in this enthralling program, they tell their own stories of men who gave their lives. 60 minutes. TMM Media Group. Pub. at $14.95
**5794455 EYEWITNESS TO INFAMY: An Oral History of Pearl Harbor, December 7, 1941.** By Paul Joseph Travers. The oral history of the attack that provoked the United States into World War II, part of the Pearl Harbor Survivors Association, the Veterans of Foreign Wars, and the American Legion, Travels has collected more than 200 eyewitness accounts that cover every man, woman, and child on the island, along battleship row, and around the harbor. 12 pages of photos. 327 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

**5882192 THE MARINES IN WORLD WAR II.** By Michael E. Haskew. Charts the combat history of the Marines from Wake Island to Okinawa, covering every major battle in between: Guadalcanal, Kwajalein, Iwo Jima, Saipan, and Peleliu, and more. Haskew also examines the role played by Navajo code talkers, the development of Marine Corps aviation, and the little-known role of Marines in the European theater. Well illus. 224 pages. St. Martin’s. Paper $26.95. **$11.95**

**4626117 OPERATION SEA LION: The Failed Invasion That Turned the Tide of War.** By Leo McKinstry. Provides a groundbreaking new assessment of the six fateful months in mid-1940 when Operation Sea Lion was all that stood between the Nazis and their total victory. Using a wealth of archival and primary source materials, McKinstry reveals that the British were far more ruthless than is usually recognized. 16 pages of photos. 392 pages. Paperbound. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95

**5654607 THE FORGETTED SHIP: The Untold Story of the USS Sullivans.** By Gregory A. Freeman. Here is the astonishing, previously untold story of the greatest rescue mission of World War II, when the OSS set out to recover more than 500 airmen trapped behind enemy lines in Yugoslavia. 14 pages of photos. 392 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95

**1910865 CHINDIT VERSUS JAPANESE INFANTRYMAN 1943-44: Combat 10.** By Jon Diamond. Featuring full-color artwork and focusing on the experience of the soldiers on the ground, this volume looks closely into what it was like to fight—as a Chindit and a Japanese Infantryman—in three brutal engagements that would hasten Japan’s defeat in Burma in WWII. 120 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95


**4526411 ROMMEL’S DESERT WARRIORS 1941-42.** By M. Olive & R. Edwards. Offers a photographic history of Rommel and his African Corps in the desert of North Africa. Hundreds of photos, many rare and never before published, offer fascinating insight into the soldiers, tanks, weapons, uniforms, and treacherous desert terrain that made up this brutal theater of war. 100 pages. Photos. **$12.95**

**3601900 WORLD WAR II PARTISAN WARFARE IN ITALY: Elite 207.** By PP Battistelli & F Crociati. Describes in detail the German and Fascist anti-partisan forces; lists their operations; gives an analysis of the development, successes and failures of both sides in this campaign. It is illustrated throughout with rare photographs, with color plates of the uniforms and equipment of both sides, and with detailed maps. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

**4631390 GERMAN ARMY ON THE EASTERN FRONT: The Retreat, 1943-1945.** By Ian Baxter. After the defeat at Stalingrad in January 1943, the German Army’s front lines were slowly smashed to pieces by the growing might of the Soviet Army. This book provides a pictorial portrayal of the long and costly Nazi withdrawal from the heart of Russia. Fully Illus. 140 photos. Osprey. Paperbound. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. **$17.95**

**5735513 ARMOURED WARFARE FROM THE RIVERA TO THE RHINE 1944-1945: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. While the Allies were deadlocked with the Germans in Normandy, another campaign was being fought against the Germans in southern France. A sequence of over 150 wartime photos tell the story, from the amphibious invasion of the French Riviera to the entry of Allied forces into southern Germany. Well illus. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $24.95

**5735521 THE BATTLE FOR KHARKOV 1941-1943: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. The four battles fought for Kharkov during WWII are often overshadowed, yet were critical stages in the struggle between the Wehrmacht and the Red Army for control of the southern Soviet Union. This volume offers a visual record of the dramatic and bloody conflict that took place, providing a graphic overview of the atrocious conditions the soldiers had to endure. Well illus. 144 pages. Paperbound. Paperbound. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**5812968 WHERE THE IRON CROSSES GROW: The Crimea 1941-44.** By Robert Forczyk. Sheds new light on one of the most pivotal theaters on WWII’s Eastern Front. Forczyk provides a definitive and gripping account charting the immediate repercussions of Operation Barbarossa and exploring the historical context of the region and the appalling policies of ethnic cleansing practiced by both sides. 32 pages of photos. 392 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.00

**2705038 THE CAUCASUS 1942-43: The中铁 Cross Race for Oil: Campaign 281.** By Robert Forczyk. After Operation Barbarossa, Wehrmacht commanders knew that Nazi Germany’s lack of oil was a huge strategic problem. Seizure of the Caucasus oilfields would alleviate that shortage, while denying vital fuel resources to the Red Army. The resulting campaign was both vital and vicious, is explored here. Well illus., most color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95

**7864720 WHERE THE IRON CROSSES GROW: The Crimea 1941-44.** By Robert Forczyk. Assembles new research to investigate the intense and brutal fighting for the Crimea during World War II, where first Soviet and then German armies were surrounded and totally obliterated. 32 pages of photos, some color. 336 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95

**5735525 EYEWITNESS TO INFAMy—AN ORAL HISTORY OF THE ATTACK ON THE USS ARIZONA 1941-42.** By Jon Diamond. In early April 1942, a little-known chapter of WWII took place, said by Sir Winston Churchill to be “the most dangerous moment of the war” when Japanese swept westwards into the Pacific Ocean, 1942. In B&W. 55 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $14.95

**5838957 NIGHT RAID.** By Taylor Downing. When British aerial reconnaissance uncovered what appeared to be Hitler’s cutting-edge warning system, a new breed of soldier was sent to capture the German technology, dismantle it and bring it home. Drawing on a wide range of contemporary sources, this is a gripping account of the first mission mounted by the Parachute Regiment, Britain’s first paratroopers, 16 pages of photos, 405 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $24.95

**4524896 THE MOST DANGEROUS MOMENT OF THE WAR: Japan’s Attack on the Indian Ocean, 1942.** By John Clancy. In early April 1942, a little-known chapter of WWII took place, said by Sir Winston Churchill to be “the most dangerous moment of the war” when Japanese swept westwards into the Indian Ocean, brushing aside any opposition. Here is a gripping account of that untold chapter. 180 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95

**4576055 FIRE FROM THE SKY: Surviving the Kamikaze Threat.** By Robert C. Steele. Describes the psychologically disturbing nature of World War II’s Pacific campaign, its strategic goals, the organization of the Japanese special attack forces, and the culture that made suicide not just acceptable, but honorable. Well illus. 376 pages. Naval Institute. Paper $49.95. **$18.95**

**4688797 RISING SUN, FALLING SKIES: The Disaster of the Sea Campaign of World War II.** By Jeffrey R. Cox. Examines the events and evidence surrounding the Java Sea Campaign, reconstructing battles that in hindsight were all but hopeless and revealing where fatal mistakes and missed opportunities condemned the Allied forces in an insightful and compelling study of an overlooked naval clash. Well illus. 487 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973

**542736 RISING SUN, FALLING SKIES: The Dauntless Japanese Sea Campaign of World War II.** By Jeffrey R. Cox. Examines the events and evidence surrounding the Battle of Midway, the battle that in hindsight were all but hopeless and revealing where fatal mistakes and missed opportunities condemned the Allied forces in an insightful and compelling study of this often overlooked naval clash. Photos. 487 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

**574353 FALL GELB—(2) ARMBONE ASSAULT ON THE LOW COUNTRIES: Campaign 265.** By Douglas C. Dildy. Featuring vivid illustrations, bird's-eye views and superbly detailed maps, this fast-paced account charts the progress of an unprecedented “Lightning War” during WWII, which saw the first ever airbone assault at a strategic level, and the largest clash of armor to date. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95

**574356 STALINGRAD—VICTORY ON THE VOLGA: Images of War.** By Nick Cornish. The Soviet victory over the Germans at Stalingrad was decisive for the war on the Eastern Front and for WWII as a whole, and its story has been recounted many times in accounts and memoirs. But never before has the grueling reality of the battle on the ground, the shattered street and buildings, been portrayed as visually as they are here. Fullyillus. 160 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Import. Pub. at $30.00

**574672 OMNIA BEACH: Honor and Sacrifice.** On D-Day, a roughly 7,000-yard stretch of beach in Normandy, France proved to be one of the Allies’ costliest engagements to succeed. This documentary tells the powerful and personal stories of several veterans as they return to Omaha Beach for a celebration of this pivotal confrontation on WWII’s most important day. 60 minutes. TMW Media Group.

**367033 GERMAN INFANTRYMAN VS BRITISH INFANTRYMAN—FRANCE 1940: Combat 14.** By David Greentree. This study investigates the combat between the two adversaries at small-unit level, conveying the ferocity of the fighting on the front lines of the Battle of France from Arras to Calais, and Merville. Fully illus., some in color. 60 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

**576179 DEATH OF THE LEAPING HORSEMAN: The 24th Panzer Division in Stalingrad.** By Jason C. K. August 1942, the German 24th panzer division approached Stalingrad as part of the Third Reich’s offensive in the southern Soviet Union. Rapid advance across the Russian steppes before the bloody battle of Stalingrad left the defending fighting as the 24th was sucked into the fiery crucible of Stalingrad. By November, a handful of tanks and a few hundred men remained, trapped by the Soviets’ encircling the city. Illus. 550 pages. Stackpole. 8½”x10½”. Pub. at $49.95

**5765308 SKAGERRAK: The Battle of Jutland Through German Eyes.** By Gary Staff. In January 1916 Vizeadmiral Scheer began a rapid advance across the Russian steppes before the bloody battle of Stalingrad left the defending fighting as the 24th was sucked into the fiery crucible of Stalingrad. By November, a handful of tanks and a few hundred men remained, trapped by the Soviets’ encircling the city. Illus. 276 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $39.95

**3633306 THE CONQUEERING TIDE: War in the Pacific Islands, 1942-1944.** By Ian W. Toll. This masterful history encompasses the start of the Pacific War—the period between mid-1942 and mid-1944—when parallel Allied counteroffensives north and south of the equator washed over Japan’s far-flung island empire like a “conquering tide” coinciding with Japan’s defeat in the Marianas. 32 pages of photos. 622 pages.

Norton. Pub. at $35.00

**5797330 THE CONQUERING TIDE: War in the Pacific Islands, 1942-1944—Volume II of the Pacific War Trilogy.** By Ian W. Toll. Toll recounts the vicious campaigns of 1943 that led to Japan’s irreversible strategic defeat at the hands of Allied forces. The narrative combines Toll’s penetrating insight with firsthand testimony to provide a complete account of the island campaigns at the heart of the Pacific War. Photos. 622 pages. Norton. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

**4613096 BATTLES OF THE WAFFEN-SS: Hitler’s Fighting Elite, 1935-1945.** By Gary J. Brown. Provides a detailed summary of the Waffen-SS’s greatest battles between 1939 and 1945—the stunning victories, the savagery of the Eastern Front, the atrocities on and off the battlefield, and the great battles of the year’s finale in the final days of the war. 120 photos & 10 maps. 192 pages. Amber. Paperback. Import. Pub. at $29.95

**5544246 BATTLEFIELD RUSSIA: The Eastern Front.** Explores the crucial role played by Russia in defeating the armies of Nazi Germany. Extraordinary first-hand accounts of the leadership, tactics and equipment that were used. Over 1000 color and B&W photos. 360 minutes on three DVDs. Timeless Media Group. Pub. at $24.98

**5951055 GERMANY’S EAST WALL IN WORLD WAR II: Fortress 108.** By Neil Short. This superbly illustrated book analyzes the different defensive elements of the East Wall, the phases of their construction, the shifting strategic focus, and what life was like for those manning the defenses in the final days of the war. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95

**452917 SKAGERRAK: THE BATTLE OF JUTLAND THROUGH GERMAN EYES.** By Gordon Williamson. Presents a same time little known work of leading Soviet war correspondents commentary on them. It contains a collection of the best and at the time covering the Battle of the Bulge. 475 pages. Helion & Company. 10½x9½.

**4508070 BREAKOUT AND PURSUIT, VOLUME II: U.S. Army in World War II.** By Martin Blumenson. Examines a significant portion of the vital American offensive in one of the most famous campaigns in the history of the U.S. Army. Photos & maps. 332 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

**5761570 AACHEN: The U.S. Army’s Battle for Charlemagne’s City in WWII.** By Robert W. Baumer. In September 1944, the city of Aachen stood between the Allied forces and the Third Reich’s industrial heartland. Hitler ordered Aachen defended to the last man and bullet, hard fought for by some of the U.S. Army’s best units over the course of seven weeks succeeded in encircling the city and forcing the Germans’ surrender. The battle for Aachen was a victory, but at a steep price in men and time. Photos. 410 pages. Stackpole. 8½”x10½”. Pub. at $29.75

**3685381 ARDENNES 1944: The Battle of the Bulge.** By Antony Beevor. Offers a riveting, authoritative account of the Battle of the Bulge with striking insights into the major players on both sides. Beevor gives the truest account yet of the Ardennes offensive, which was to become the bloodiest battle of the Western Front in WWII. 451 pages of photos. Viking. Pub. at $35.00

**2771691 THE BATTLE OF KURSK 1943: The View through the Camera Lens.** By Valery Zamousk. Despite the seven decades that have passed since the Battle of Kursk, it continues to attract great attention even today. This new photo study is unique—it consists of more than 500 photographs which capture images of the fighting, accompanied by expert commentary on them. It contains a collection of previously unpublished diaries, letters, battle reports and interviews with over 100 veterans, a comprehensive collection of over 1000 color and black-and-white photos. 360 minutes on three DVDs. Timeless Media Group. Pub. at $24.98

**5486667 101ST AIRBORNE—MARKET GARDEN, 1944: Past & Present.** By S. Smith & S. Fory. The Best and Present series reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. This title depicts the 101st Airborne Division’s part in Operation Market Garden, an invasion of the Netherlands in 1944. Fully illus., many in color. 64 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $16.95

**5488709 BASTOGNE—ARDENNES 1944: Past & Present.** By S. Smith & S. Fory. The Best and Present series reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. The siege of Bastogne was the largest, bloodiest battle fought by American forces in WWII, in which a collection of units defied a German onslaught of 60,000 men. Fully illus. 64 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $16.95
**WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns**

**3581098** LEYTE 1944: Campaign 282. By Clayton K.S. Chui. This superbly illustrated volume documents how, in the face of stubborn Japanese resistance, and despite poor infrastructure and inclement weather, the U.S. forces were able to secure the island, moving first south and then west to the Camotes Sea. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95

**1843893** THE LIBERATION TRILOGY. By Rick Atkinson. Collects all three volumes of Atkinson’s acclaimed trilogy following the Allied triumph in Europe during World War II. The Pulitzer Prize-winning *An Army at Dawn* provides definitive history of the war in North Africa, *The Day of Battle* is a harrowing chronicle of the campaigns in Sicily and Italy, and *The Guns at Last Light* is the most dramatic story of all: the titanic battle for Western Europe. 2,349 pages in three volumes, slipcased. 96 pages of photos. Holt. Pub. at $120.00

**3640744** AN ARMY AT DAWN: The War in North Africa, 1942-1943. By Rick Atkinson. Comprehensive, engrossing exploration of the great drama that unfolded in this African theater during World War II. 442 pages, which were vital in bringing WWII to a victorious end for the Allies. This work was the first volume of the long-awaited *The Liberation Trilogy*. Photographs. 681 pages. Picador. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

**2718103** CHERBOURG 1944: Capture & Story. By Steven J. Zaloga. Offers up a rigorous and absorbing exploration of the guerille capture of Cherbourg, blending expert analysis, expert artwork and illustrative maps to chart the distinct tactical phases that were planned and executed, with considerable emphasis on the different elements of defense. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95

**3652202** MONTE CASSINO: A German View. By Rudolf Bohmler. First published in 1956. This classic account of the Battle of Monte Cassino offers graphic descriptions of the fighting from the German viewpoint, with maps to chart the distinct tactical phases that were planned and executed, with considerable emphasis on the different elements of defense. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

**5903904** THE NIGHT OF THE DAM BUSTERS: Great Tales from British History. By W.B. Barrett. From the last-minute flight preparations to the actual bombing run, this book captures the decisive moments at the very heart of the Dam Busters’ heroic attacks in a rich, evocative, and compelling narrative history. 126 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $10.95

**590367X** THE DAM BUSTERS: In the Words of the Bomber Crews. By W.B. Barrett. First published in 1953. This classic account of the Battle of Monte Cassino offers graphic descriptions of the fighting from the German viewpoint, with maps to chart the distinct tactical phases that were planned and executed, with considerable emphasis on the different elements of defense. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

**5866359** THE DRIVE ON MOSCOW, 1941: Operation Taifun and Germany’s First Great Crisis in World War II. By N. Zetterling & A. Frankson. Offers an in-depth account of the climax of Operation Barbarossa, and perhaps the true high tide of German fortunes in World War II. Examining both German and Soviet improvisations, the authors narrate how immense sacrifice on both sides resulted in the failure of German hopes, and thus Soviet and Allied triumph. Photos. 336 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95


**4656329** BRITISH ARMY JUNE-JULY 1940: RA F Operations Manual. By Andy Saunders. Sets out the planning, organizational and operational details of how the RAF fought the initial phase of the Battle of Britain. Along with *The Dam Busters* Saunders illuminates weapons, tactics, operational procedures, equipment, terminology, and more through historical and contemporary photos. 164 pages. Haynes. 8¾x11. Import. Pub. at $36.95

**4631536** VERDUN 1916: The Deadliest Battle of the First World War. By Martin C. C. Buckingham. The ten month siege of Verdun in 1916 was intended to destroy the French Army by way of attrition rather than breakthrough and encirclement. The initial bombardment of 80,000 shells a day; the trench line was attacked by storm-troop tactics on the ground and subterranean fighting. Explosives and gas turned 200 square kilometers of ground into a blasted wasteland. Photos, some in color. 318 pages. Amberley. Import. Pub. at $34.95

**5764462** SOMME: Into the Breach. By Hugh Sebag-Montefiore. A military history focusing on the lived experiences and personal stories of both Allied and enemy soldiers, this sprawling military history defies the customary framing of incompetent generals and the “Great War” as a history forgotten heroes and giving a voice to their bereaved families, the author reveals the Somme campaign in all its glory as well as its misery. 24 pages of photos. 607 pages. Belknap. Pub. at $35.00

**3572924** DUNKIRK: Fight to the Last Man. By Hugh Sebag-Montefiore. In May 1940, as Britain stood on the brink of defeat, a fleeing from the Nazi war machine at Dunkirk was not just about what happened at sea and on the beaches. The evacuation would never have succeeded had it not been for the British soldiers who stayed behind, as detailed here. Photos. 240 pages. $29.95

**4631358** THE DEFEAT OF SEVASTOPOL 1914-1942: The Soviet Perspective. By Clayton Donnell. An account of the German Army’s massive combined air, artillery, and land attacks against the vast fortress of Sevastopol in the Crimea in December 1941. Reconstructs the events and experience of the operation, six-month campaign using documentary records and a range of personal accounts. Illus. 248 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $34.95

**876406** SEVEN DAYS OF INFAMY: Pearl Harbor Across the World. By Nicholas Best. Best takes readers on an unprecedented journey through the 70th anniversary of the Pearl Harbor raid, exploring the effects around the world—from Ernest Hemingway in Texas to Jack Kennedy playing touch football in Washington, while Mao Tse-tung trained his forces in Yanan and the Jews in Nazi-occupied Europe cheered as the U.S. entered the war. Photos. 318 pages. Macmillan. Import. Pub. at $19.95


**5718988** UTAH BEACH. By G. Bernage & D. Francois. A comprehensive account of the landing of the paratroops of the 82nd and 101st Airborne Divisions on U.S. Utah Beach during the night of June 5-6, 1944 in Normandy. Includes German troops and defenses, paratroopers’ eyewitness accounts, and previously unpublished material. Fully illus. 168 pages. Editions Heimdal. 8¼x11¾. Paperback Import. Pub. at $35.00

See more titles at erhbc.com/973

- 46 -
**1834134 THE ARDENNES, 1944-1945: Hitler’s Winter Offensive**

By Christer Bergstrom. While most accounts describe the Ardennes Offensive as a movement of the American point of view, this exhaustively researched volume devotes equal attention to the perspectives of both sides. Featuring nearly 400 illustrations, maps, and detailed profiles of combat vehicles, this book is a treasure trove of previously unpublished material, it is an authoritative look at one of WWII’s most grueling campaigns. 503 pages. Casemate. $14.99. Import. Pub. at $26.95

**$37570X OPERATION BARBAROSSA 1941: Hitler Against Stalin**

By Christer Bergstrom. On June 22, 1941, Hitler launched Operation Barbarossa, the largest and most ambitious military campaign in German history to annihilate the Soviet Union with overwhelming force. Germany found itself faced with unexpectedly fierce opposition. This book combines clear analysis of the fighting from the perspectives of both sides with eye witness accounts, revealing many new facts and conclusions. 324 pages. Casemate. $49.95. Import. Pub. at $44.95

**3605264 THE BATTLE OF MOSCOW 1941-1942: The Red Army’s Defensive Operations and Counteroffensive Along the Moscow Strategic Direction**, Ed. by Richard W. Harrison. This battle marked the climax of Hitler’s “Operation Barbarossa,” which sought to destroy the Soviet Union in a single campaign and ensure German hegemony in Europe. Here Harrison offers a detailed examination of one of the major turning points of World War II, as seen from the Soviet side. 475 pages. Helion & Company. Import. Pub. at $79.95

**$466834 THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE, VOLUME II: The Failure of the Final Blitz**

By Philippe Guillemot. Provides a detailed survey of preparations for the offensive, the combatants’ logistical challenges, the Allied information serviceiasco and the suffering of Belgian civilians trapped in its midst, in the middle of an exceptionally harsh winter. Fully illust., some in color. 192 pages. Histoire & Collections. Import. Pub. at $44.95

**$569380 OPERATION MARKET GARDEN: The Campaign for the Low Countries 1944—September 1944**, Ed. by Andrew M. Buckley & P. Preston-Hough. In September 1944 the Allies attempted to end the war quickly by seizing a crossing over the Rhine into Germany. The attempt failed spectacularly and the war continued well into 1945. This volume, based on a 2014 international conference, re-evaluates the events after the paralysis of the 70 days, leading us to reach an understanding of this pivotal period of WWII. Illus. 298 pages. Helion & Company. Import. Pub. at $59.95

**DVD 5846000 DAY OF DAYS: June 6, 1944.**

The courageous soldiers who laid their life on the line in one of the most critical days of World War II tell their stories, giving us an insider’s look at an event that shook the world and changed the course of world history. 80 minutes. TMW Media Group.

**$5845572 DAYS OF ADVERSTY: The Warsaw Uprising 1944.**

By Evan McGilvray. This work is a re-examination of the decisions regarding the 1944 Warsaw Uprising made by the Allied High Command. The book has been exhaustively researched, fully trained and far from experienced. Within 24 hours, the Brigade would cease to exist, achieving nothing but the death of good men. Illus. 336 pages. Helion & Company. Import. Pub. at $59.95

**$5848792 STEEL WALL AT ARNHEM: The Destruction of 4 Parachute Brigade, 19 September 1944.**

By David Truesdale. In September 1944 the aircraft and gliders of 4 Parachute Brigade took off from southern England. For the first time since its creation in North Africa the brigade was poorly trained and unprepared. But as quickly as it had been fully trained and far from experienced. Within 24 hours, the Brigade would cease to exist, achieving nothing but the death of good men. Illus. 152 pages. Danann Publishing. Import. Pub. at $10.95

**NEW! $5852989 PEARL HARBOR & THE RAW HARBOR 1941-45.**

By Mike Lepine. Provides a fascinating account of the epic conflict on land, sea, and air, from the darkest days of the war to the spectacular sea battle that broke the Japanese advance and the struggle to liberate Asia from the Pacific which followed. Includes on two DVDs Crusade in the Pacific. Illus., some in color. 152 pages. Danann Publishing. Import. Pub. at $10.95

**5722401 VERDUN: The Lost History of the Most Important Battle of World War I, 1914-1916.** By John Mosier. Alongside Waterloo and Gettysburg, the Battle of Verdun stands as one of history’s greatest clashes. Yet as Mosier’s careful analysis reveals, it was also one of the most complex and misunderstood, in a war only imperfectly grasped. Photos. 348 pages. NAL. Import. Pub. at $26.95

**$5707226 OPERATION TOTAlIZE 1944: THE ALLIED DICE AT SOUSフランス カイエン: Campaign 294.** By Stephen E. Hart. Recounts in detail the build-up to and execution of Operation Totalize, in which the II Canadian Corps sought to capture the high ground north of Falaise, Normandy in order to destroy the Last German Army to seal and seal the pocketing of enemy forces. Fully illust., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Import. Pub. at $24.00

**DVD 580079X D-DAY: The Price of Freedom.** Travel with several surviving veterans of World War II’s most critical day as they return to the beaches of Normandy. The price of victory that made them heroes to France, and they visit the American Cemetery in Normandy to pay homage to their fallen brethren. 50 minutes. Topics Entertainment.

**$5800511 NAVY HEROES OF NORMANDY.** D-Day was one of the most critical days to Allied victory. In 1944 until 2008 there was no monument in Normandy to recognize the sacrifices made by the U.S. Navy on that fateful day. This program follows a dedicated group of veterans who set out to change that. 55 minutes. Topics Entertainment.

**$5786033 RACE TO THE RHINE: Liberating France & Low Countries.** By L. Marriott & S. Forty. Companion to The Normandy Battlefields, linking modern aerial photography with contemporary illustrations to provide a modern interpretation of the battles. Highly illustrated with maps, diagrams, and photographs. 192 pages. Casemate. 8½x12. Pub. at $29.95

**$5848695 6TH AIRBORNE — NORMANDY 1944: Past & Present.** By L. Marriott & S. Forty. The Past and Present series reconnects battles that have been forgotten. Using the results of modern photography, linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. Airborne troops had a fundamental role in Operation Overlord—securing the Allied flanks and preventing enemy counterattacks from reaching the beaches. Fully illust., many in color. 64 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $13.69.

**$5848776 OMMAH BEACH — NORMANDY 1944: Past & Present.** By L. Marriott & S. Forty. The Past and Present series reconnects battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. This title explores the D-Day landings at Omaha Beach in 1944, which resulted in high casualties but succeeded in landing 34,000 troops. Fully illust., many in color 64 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95


**$5732301 OPERATION AGREEMENT: Jewish Commandos and the Raid on Tobruk.** By John Sadler. Disguised as German soldiers transporting POWs, the unit trekked across 1,800 miles of barren desert to reach their target in the Tobruk harbor. The story of the infamous raider, and the men who risked everything to fight against the evils of Nazism. 20 pages of photos. 340 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00

**3666212 OPERATION MERCURY: The Battle for Crete, 1941.** By John Sadler. In May 1941, German paratroopers landed on the island of Crete in the first major airborne assault of WWII. Although the defenders knew the Germans were coming and inflicted heavy casualties on the first day, the Allied defense experienced disorganization, collapsing within 10 days. Photos. 226 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

**$5758483 SOMME 1916: Britain’s Bloodiest Day of World War I.** By Paul Kendall. Highlights the failures and successes on July 1, 1916, the Somme offensive, and evaluates those factors that caused the Allies to reach their objective despite the high costs of their objectives while others failed. This volume challenges the many myths and misconceptions surrounding the battle that have been propagated for the past one hundred years. 16 pages of photos. 442 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $27.99. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973

- 47 -
ARMORED BEARS, VOLUME TWO: THE German 3rd Panzer Division in World War II. Based largely on the division’s daily reports, this collection of command orders and individual soldiers, this is an exhaustive and fully illustrated account of the 3rd Panzer Division’s campaigns during World War II. Table of contents: 8/4x10¼; Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95

FORGOTTEN: The Untold Story of D-Day’s Black Heroes, at Home and at War. By Linda Henrix. Charts the story of an all-black battalion whose crucial contributions on D-Day have gone unrecognized to the present. Drawing on newly uncovered military records and dozens of interviews with members of the 320th, the battalion and their families, their history is revealed here. 16 pages of photos. 353 pages. Harper. Pub. at $27.99 $7.95

AFRIKA KORPS IN COMBAT: Hitler’s War Machine. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This compilation of war-time Allied intelligence reports presents a unique insight into the tactical and operational aspects of the Afrika Korps as viewed by their enemies. Well illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

GERMAN PARATROOPS, 1939-45: The Fallschirmjäger. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This collection of primary source accounts and combat reports illustrates the experience of the paratroopers frequently deployed as the vanguard of attacks behind the bulwark of a difficult defense. Together they provide a comprehensive overview of the Fallschirmjäger in action. Photos. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

THE MINISTRY OF UNGENTLEMANLY WARFARE. By Damien Lewis. In 1939, after the fall of France to the Nazis, Churchill recruited a band of free-thinkers, misfits, and desperadoes to embark on a series of breathtaking operations deep behind enemy lines. Drawing on testimonies of the last surviving veterans, Lewis refashions the story of one of the most remarkable military operations in history, with the result that the story is now more dramatic and entertaining than ever. Photos. 402 pages. Quercus. Pub. at $29.95 $14.95

GENERAL MARK CLARK: Commander of America’s Fifth Army in World War II and Liberator of Rome. By Jon B. Mikolashek. Tells the story of one of America’s top commanders in World War II and how he became the key figure in the liberation of Italy. Even though he’s largely unknown, Clark is one of the four men—along with Eisenhower, Patton, and Bradley—who are credited with achieving victory in Europe. 32 pages of photos. 216 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $7.95

1827952 THE SBS IN WORLD WAR II. By Gavin Mortimer. The Special Boat Squadron (SBS) was Britain’s most exclusive Special Forces unit during WWII. Highly trained, totally secretive, and with a work ethic that matched their fearless combat formation. The “Nederland” formation participated in many of the 23rd Waffen-SS Division “Nederland,” the Dutch volunteer SS Panzergrenadier Division. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This compilation of war-time Allied intelligence reports presents a unique insight into the tactical and operational aspects of the Afrika Korps as viewed by their enemies. Well illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

VICTORY 1945—WESTERN ALLIED TROOPS IN THE RHENELAND, 1944-1945. By Joseph Balkoski. With his trademark combination of meticulous research and vivid storytelling. Balkoski reconstructs the story of the 29th Infantry Division, from the landing on Omaha Beach on through five brutal months of fighting, while not even reaching the halfway point of the objective—to seize Julich, beyond which lay the Rhine and Germany’s heartland. Photos & maps. 386 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95

THE CLAY PIGEONS OF ST. LO. By Glover S. Johns, Jr. Even cynics cannot deny that what happened in Normandy in 1944 represents nothing less than the salvation of Western civilization at a moment when it seemed likely that the American invasion force would be annihilated. The American forces not only survived but eventually triumphed. This is the story of the 29th Infantry Division, from the landing on Omaha Beach on through five brutal months of fighting, while not even reaching the halfway point of the objective—to seize Julich, beyond which lay the Rhine and Germany’s heartland. Photos & maps. 386 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $17.00 $12.95

THE DEVIL’S GENERAL: The Life of Hyazinth Graf von Strachwitz, The Panzer Graf. By Raymond Bagdonas. This is the story of the most highly decorated German regimental commander of WWII, known as the “Panzer Graf.” The 1st Panzer Division and hundreds of officers and men of the divisions and veteran of many battles, he was wounded 12 times during the war, but survived to surrender to the Americans. Illus. 357 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

OUR TORTURED SOULS: The 29th Infantry Division in the Rheneland, 1944-1945. By Joe Balkoski. With his trademark combination of meticulous research and vivid storytelling. Balkoski reconstructs the story of the 29th Infantry Division, from the landing on Omaha Beach on through five brutal months of fighting, while not even reaching the halfway point of the objective—to seize Julich, beyond which lay the Rhine and Germany’s heartland. Photos & maps. 386 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95


THE GERMANS BEHIND THE MYTH. By Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This compilation of war-time Allied intelligence reports presents a unique insight into the tactical and operational aspects of the Afrika Korps as viewed by their enemies. Well illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

THE AMERICANS IN World War II. By Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This compilation of war-time Allied intelligence reports presents a unique insight into the tactical and operational aspects of the Afrika Korps as viewed by their enemies. Well illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95
**5761557** GHOST DIVISION: The 11th Gespanter Panzer Division and the German Armored Force in World War II. By A. Harding Ganz. The 11th “Gespanter” (“Ghost”) Panzer Division was acknowledged as one of the most successful coalition divisions of the Germans and Allies alike. Formed in 1940, it adopted as its symbol a sword-wielding specter atop a charging half-track, an image stenciled on all of its vehicles. This comprehensive history of the unit is based on a wide variety of source materials. Well illus. 406 pages. Stackpole. 8¼x11¼”. Pub. at $39.95

**3580032** THE FIGHTING 30TH DIVISION: They Called Them Roosevelt’s SS. By Martin King et al. The combat record of the 30th Infantry Division in the European Theater in WWII led it to being named the “outstanding infantry division of the ETO.” This volume offers a combat chronicle of the division that takes you right to the heart of fighting in the ETO as told through the voices of those who were there. Photos. 350 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

**3654591** MAN OF STEEL AND HONOUR: General Stanislaw Maczek. By Evan McGilvray. Biography of one of the most undervalued and overlooked commanders of World War II. The story of Maczek’s colorful military career, and national-socialist movements that served as recruiting grounds, then focuses on the recruiting campaign, training, and combat operations of units in Galicia, Pomerania, Kolberg, and Gotenhafen. Illus. 134 pages. Schiffer. $21.95

**581197X** FRENCH UNITS IN THE WAFFEN-SS. By Rolf Michielsen. This concise and detailed study highlights the French units of the Waffen-SS and their influence on World War II. In-depth, thorough, and well researched, this account of STURMGRUPPEN (VGDs) are revealed here as an elite corps of WWII, preserving and engaging in combat. This is the definitive book on the Waffen-SS in World War II. 284 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at $69.99

**5129807** WITH WINSTON Churchill AT THE FRONT: Winston in the Trenches 1916-1918. By Andrew Dewar Gibb. In January 1916, Winston Churchill took command of a battalion on the Western Front. The battalion’s adjutant, Dewar Gibb, subsequently wrote a pseudonymous account of his adventures in the trenches. Supplementing pages from a volume of Churchill’s own letters, the observations of other soldiers, and additional narrative, this account proves Churchill to have been caring, compassionate, and fearless. Photos, some in color. 577 pages. Stackpole. $24.95

**5498644** SOVIET Combat DivERS IN WORLD War II. By Pavel Borovik. A rare look at Soviet combat divers from the 1930s up to the end of WWII. Covers the initial formation of the military diving services, wartime training—including underwater exploration and sabotage; mine clearance; emergency rescue, diving support landings, and river crossings—as well as their operational career. Aion of Churchill’s own letters, the observations of other soldiers, and additional narrative, this account proves Churchill to have been caring, compassionate, and fearless. Photos, some in color. 577 pages. Stackpole. $24.95

**5834406** INDESTRUCTIBLE: One Man’s Rescue Mission That Changed the Course of WWII. By John R. Bruning. Takes readers from the blistering skies of the Pacific to the jungles of New Guinea and the Philippines to one of the war’s most notorious prison camps and traces one man’s bare-knuckle journey to free the people he loved and the aerial revolution he sparked that continues to resonate across America’s modern battlefields. Photos. 232 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $28.00

**2692767** STURMTRUPPEN: WW I German Stormtroopers (1914-1918). By Ricardo Recio Cardona. Narrates the history of Germany’s first shock and assault units (Stosstruppen and Sturmpanzer). Their combat record of the 30th Infantry Division in the European Theater in WWII led it to being named the “outstanding infantry division of the ETO.” This volume offers a combat chronicle of the division that takes you right to the heart of fighting in the ETO as told through the voices of those who were there. Photos. 350 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

**5875773** 127TH AEREO SQUADRON IN WORLD War I: A Training and Combat History of the Who Said Rats Squadron. By J.S. Ballard & J.J. Parks. The first complete history of the American Air Service’s 147th Aero Squadron in WWII. This detailed account describes the trials of training in Texas and Canada, explains the problems of transporting aircraft across the world, 32 pages of photos. 380 pages. Crown. Pub. at $28.00

**5928074** ROGUE HEROES: The History of the SAS, Britain’s Secret Special Forces Unit That Sabotaged the Nazis and Changed the Course of World War II. By Ben Macintyre. Chronicles the incredible story of World War II’s greatest fighting force. Bringing his keen eye for psychological detail to a riveting wartime narrative, Macintyre shines a light on a legendary unit long shrouded in secrecy—one whose hard methods would influence contemporary special forces around the world. 384 pages. 224 color and 152 black & white photos. 384 pages. Crown. Pub. at $21.95

**5718775** ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE STURMGESCHUTZ-ABTEILUNG 202. By Norbert Szamveber. Presents a detailed combat history based on archival sources and the Sturmgeschutz-Abteilung 202 unit, who were deployed on the Eastern Front against the Red Army between 1941 and 1945. Maps & photos, some color. 396 pages. PeKo. Import. $44.95

**5706199** VICTORY WAS BEYOND THEIR GRASP: With the 272nd Volks-Grenadier Division from the Hurtgen Forest to the Heart of the Reich. By Douglas E. Nash. Often regarded as second-rate formations, Germany’s Volks-Grenadier Divisions (VGDs) are revealed here as an elite corps of WWII, equipped with ground-breaking technology, and fighting with ever-increasing proficiency. This groundbreaking study follows the men of 272 VGD’s Fusiliers company, from their first battles in Hurtgen Forest to their final defeat in the Harz Mountains. 32 pages of photos. 574 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95

**5875903** THE AEF AT WAR II: VF-17’s Top Air Units in World War II. By Lee Cook. Profiles the individuals of U.S. Navy Fighting Squadron 17, the called deadliest fighter squadron in action in the Pacific. Flying the F4U Corsair, VF-17 shot down 152 Japanese aircraft in aerial combat in only 76 days. Well illus., some in color. 224 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $34.95

**5875906** FIGHTING SEVENTEEN: A Photographic History of VF-17 in World War II. By Lee Cook. This is the true story, in photographs, of the famous U.S. Navy Fighting Squadron Seventeen. They broke combat records in the Pacific, flying the new F4U Corsair, shooting down 152 Japanese aircraft in aerial combat in only 76 days. The “Skull and Crossbones Squard” was one of the most successful squadrons in the annals of warfare. 284 pages. 594 pages. Little, Brown. $24.95

**DVD 5800083** MAGGIE’S WAR. Taking viewers from Arizo, Italy to Berlin, Germany, this program shares an astonishing true story of warfare. 284 pages. 16 pages of photos. 594 pages. Little, Brown. $24.95

**DVD 5739365** WWII GENERALS. Discover the stories behind four of America’s greatest military leaders. Each program offers a detailed profile of one of these remarkable men: General George S. Patton, General Omar N. Bradley, General Dwight Eisenhower (narrated by Raymond Massey), and General Douglas MacArthur (narrated by Brian Herbert). 110 minutes. Topics Entertainment. PRICE CUT to $7.95


**5697624** DAS Reich AT KURSK, 12 JULY 1943: Visual Battle Guide. By David Porter. Provides a detailed, highly-illustrated guide to key Das Reich units that assaulted the Soviet II Guards Tank Corps at Prkhoroka on July 12, 1943. It covers the history of the Das Reich panzergrenadier division, from regiment down to troop level. Includes a gatefold which shows Das Reich Kampgruppe in battle formation. Well illus., most. color. 192 pages across two gatefolds. Stackpole. Pub. at $34.95

**PRICE CUT to $6.95**
WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage


Air Combat & Aircraft

5757134 MASTERS OF THE AIR: America's Bomber Boys Who Fought Against Nazi Germany. By Donald L. Miller. Drawing on massive archival research in the US and Europe, as well as oral histories of hundreds of airmen, the author presents a deeply personal account of the world's first and perhaps the war's deepest bomber war, describing the story of the bomber crews of the U.S. Eighth Air Force but also of the German people under the bombings. Photos, 671 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.00.


★ DVD 3659329 WINGS OF FREEDOM/AMERICA’S FIGHTING JETS. Take to the skies in the most powerful aircraft to man in two exciting and fascinating sets. Wings of Freedom takes viewers on a ride for an in-depth, real-life account of America’s finest flight squads. Then, strap in for a wild ride in America’s Fighting Jets as you sit in the cockpits of the F-14 Tomcat, F-86 Sabre, the F/A-18 Hornet, and more. Six hours on 8 DVDs. Topics Entertainment. Pub. at $28.95.

5774772 BEYOND THE CALL: The True Story of One World War II Pilot’s Covert Mission to Rescue POWs on the Eastern Front. By Lee Trimble with J. Dronfield. Near the end of WW II, thousands of Allied ex-POWs were abandoned to the war-torn Eastern Front. With no food, shelter, or supplies, they were an army of dying men. This is the inspiring true story of an American hero who laid his life on the line to bring his fellow men home to safety and freedom. 16 pages of photos. 323 pages. Berkley. Paperback. Pub. at $17.00.

★ DVD 4512837 P-3 LIGHTNING: Classic U.S. Combat Aircraft of WW II. This authoritative military history program charts the dramatic development of the P-3 Lightning from the pocket-sized P-38 to the full-fledged P-38. Authentic, exciting newsreel footage reveals the plane’s impact in the greatest conflict of human history. 56 minutes. Artmagic. Pub. at $7.95.

★ 5760751 BEYOND THE CALL: The True Story of One World War II Pilot’s Covert Mission to Rescue POWs on the Eastern Front. By Lee Trimble with J. Dronfield. Near the end of WW II, thousands of Allied ex-POWs were abandoned to the war-torn Eastern Front. With no food, shelter, or supplies, they were an army of dying men. This is the inspiring true story of an American hero who laid his life on the line to bring his fellow men home to safety and freedom. 16 pages of photos. 323 pages. Berkley. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95.

★ DVD 4812876 P-38 LIGHTNING: Classic U.S. Combat Aircraft of WW II. This authoritative military history program charts the dramatic development of the P-3 Lightning from the pocket-sized P-38 to the full-fledged P-38. Authentic, exciting newsreel footage reveals the plane’s impact in the greatest conflict of human history. 56 minutes. Artmagic. Pub. at $7.95.


DVD 5711819 RECONNAISSANCE AND INTELLIGENCE AIRCRAFT, SECRET INFORMATION, SECRET SETS. DVD 674 minutes. Topics Entertainment. Pub. at $29.95.

5711487 THE GREEN DEVILS: German Paratrooper Elite 1942-1945. Representing the paratrooper arm of the Luftwaffe, the Green Devils saw extensive service in both air-dominated and ground roles. This program focuses on their operations in the Mediterranean, Eastern Front, and western Europe; Early Years ‘39-’42 tells the story of the Blitzkrieg battles over Poland and western Europe; Commandos 1941-45 looks at the company’s involvement in the entry into the war after Pearl Harbor; and Japan: Triumph & Defeat ’41-45 plunges viewers into the relentless fight for the Pacific. Over 3 hours on three DVDs. Artmagic.

4843585 THE UNSUBSTANTIAL AIR: American Flyers in the First World War. By Samuel Hynes. Tells the gripping stories of the American soldiers who fought and died in the aerial battles of WWI. Much more than a traditional military history, it is an account of the excitement of becoming a pilot and the pilots’ combat over the Western Front, told through the words and voices of the aviators themselves. 16 pages of photos. 322 pages. FSG. Pub. at $26.00.


★ DVD 5897100 HAWKER HURRICANE. Find out why the Hurricane, the first eight-gun monoplane fighter produced in Britain, played such a significant role in a major turning point in the war. Then, get a taste of what it’s like to fly in one! 60 minutes. Artsmagic.

5453470 THE FIGHT IN THE CLOUDS: The Extraordinary Combat Experience of P-51 Mustang Pilots During World War II. By James P. Busha. The critically acclaimed aviation thriller about one of the most electrifying and breathtaking collection of first-person, cockpit-seat view accounts from P-51 Mustang pilots who encountered combat throughout the Second World War. 238 pages. Smith.

Pub. at $30.00.

See more titles at erhbc.com/973 — 55 —
“Operation Market Garden,” Market being the air side of the operation and the subsequent ground operation. The problem was communications between the two. This volume focuses on the men who took part in this pivotal episode. 16 pages of photos. 201 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $29.95

7588933 54.95

★ 464185X JUNKERS Ju 87 D/G, VOL. 1: Monographs 54. By M.J. Murawski & M. Rys. Volume One of a monograph of the most famous dive bomber of WWII. Featuring design and combat operations of the late marks of the Stuka: the Ju 87 D and Ju 87 G. Includes 3D illustrations and profile drawings concentrating on the two major variations of the aircraft. Fully illus., some in color. 110 pages. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $24.95

6.95

★ 4641914 PFALZ—FIGHTER AIRCRAFT FROM RHEINLAND THE WINE COUNTRY: Legends of Aviation No. 7. By Tomasz J. Kowalski. Fighters made in a Bavarian GmbH Flugzeugwerke factory were the third most common type of fighter aircraft used by the Imperial Army Air Service (Luftstreitkräfte). Kowalski offers photographs of well-chosen drawings from the Flugzeugwerk factory and from Britain’s Flight magazine. 70 pages. Kagero. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $19.95

5.95

★ 5718880 PHOENIX—A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE LUFTWAFFE 1914-1945, VOLUME 1: The Phoenix Is Reborn 1918-1934. By Richard Meredith. Based on forty years of research, this volume is a unique study of the Luftwaffe from its birth through to its defeat. The book places the Luftwaffe within its proper historical context, gathers its many disparate components and provides a balance to its diverse activities, 56 pages of photos, 560 pages. Helion & Company. Import. Pub. at $59.95

Paper Price Cut to $29.95

5784329 POLISH FIGHTER COLORS 1939-1947, VOL. 1: World War II Experience. By Bartłomiej Belcarz et al. This volume describes in detail the camouflage and markings of the day fighters used by the Polish Air Force in 1939-47. Aircraft of Polish, French, British, American, Soviet, and German origin are illustrated. Fully illus., many in color. 280 pages. MMP. 8½x12. Import. Pub. at $69.00

49.95


6.95

5884152 HURRICANE MANUAL 1940. Ed. by Dilip Sarkar. Though less iconic than the nimble Spitfire, the Hawker Hurricane was a vital warbird in the British war effort. An amazing array of leaflets, books and magazines were published in support of the Hurricane in WWII to aid pilots. Here, for the first time, they are collected into a single volume. Illus. 249 pages. Amberley. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $19.95

6.95

DVD 365547X THE HAWKER HURRICANE. While it is often overshadowed by the Supermarine Spitfire, the Hawker Hurricane became renowned as a superb fighter in the Battle of Britain. This study of the Hurricane in combat blends rare archive footage with new aerial photography of one of the last surviving Hurricanes in flight. 38 minutes. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $14.95

5.95


$6.95

5734899 SOVIET/RUSSIAN UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES, VOLUME 20: Red Star. By Yefim Gordon. While Soviet combat aircraft were receiving extensive coverage, the many UAVs developed in the Soviet Union and more recently, Russia, remain unsung. Richly illustrated with photographs, including until now unpublished ones, and line drawings, 127 pages. MMP. 8½x11. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $34.95

6.95

5709962 LAVOCHKIN’S LAST JETS. By Yefim Gordon. From the late 1940s onwards, the Lavochkin bureau was at the forefront of the Soviet supersonic jet fighter program, and this volume covers them in thorough detail. Fully illus., some in color. 177 pages. Everest. Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95

6.95

DVD 3614271 UP AND AWAY, 1907-1942: Air Power—The Story of the U.S. Air Force. From uncertain beginnings as the Army Air Force in 1907, the USAF has grown to become the greatest instrument for projecting military power ever devised. Follow the evolution of U.S. air power from its birth in 1907 to its emergence in WWII as the greatest air force ever conceived. Over three hours.

$3.95

DVD 3647293 AMERICA’S SECRET MIG SQUADRON: The Red Eagles of Project CONSTANT PEG. By Gaillard R. Peck, Jr. Tells the story of a group of brave military pioneers who put their lives on the line to establish a secret training program that would prepare the U.S. Air Force for a potential Cold War battle with aircraft. This is the fascinating history of the men who trained to fly and maintain covertly obtained MiGs, for the first time providing an insider’s perspective. Color photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $25.95

$6.95


$5.95

5709879 ANTONOV’S TURBOPROP TWIN: An-24/An-26/An-28. By Yefim Gordon et al. The An-24 was designed in the late 1950s as the Soviet counterpart of the Fokker F27 in both appearance and capabilities. This text lists all known operators on a country by country basis. Fully illus., some color. 127 pages. Midland Publishing. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $29.95

$6.95

★ 3559190 LOCKHEED SR-71 BLACKBIRD: Air Vanguard 20. By Paul F. Crickmore. One of the world’s leading experts on the SR-71 strips the Blackbird back to what it really was—the most single-minded aircraft design of the Cold War. Crickmore provides in-depth analysis of the Blackbird’s origins, its technological supreme capabilities, and the missions that made it a legend. Well illus., mostly color. 64 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $18.95

$13.95

18228118 JG 51: Jagdgeschwader “Molders”—Units 4. By Marek J. Murawski. A multitude of historic black and white photographs, beautifully realized artwork, and fascinating captions introduce us to this formidable aircraft of WWII. Includes a sheet of decals printed by Cartograf. 30 pages. Kagero. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $19.95

$6.95

1828347 STG 2 “IMMELMANN”: Units 3. By Marek J. Murawski. This exploration of StG 2 “Immelmann” offers a collection of exciting historic photographs, four full color artworks displaying the aircraft from multiple angles, and a sheet of colorful decals printed by Cartograf. 30 pages. Kagero.

Paperbound Import. Pub. at $19.95

$6.95

4641841 JG 53 “PIK AS”: Units 7. By Marek J. Murawski. Presents the history and combat operations of one of the Luftwaffe’s most famous fighter wings. Forty original photographs are supplemented by a list of all JG 53 Commanders, a cartogram of the unit’s square, and a listing of the unit’s equipment used during the war. Includes decals. Kagero. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $19.95

$5.95

DVD 5712009 BOMBERS & BOMBING RAIDS, 1939-1942. War—Archive Collection. Covering combat operations from North Africa through to Normandy, as well as the approaches to the Battle of Stalingrad, this program uses dramatic and graphic archival footage to highlight the Luftwaffe’s role in Germany’s military operations between 1939 and 1942. 54 minutes. Artsmagic.

$3.95

- 56 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/973
**5801230 BELL X-1: X Planes No. 1.** By Peter E. Davies. During the 20th century, one-off experimental aircraft and cutting-edge military prototypes have pushed the boundaries of what is possible. This authoritative and accessible study highlights the rocket-powered Bell X-1, one of America’s earliest and most dangerous attempts at supersonic flight. Full-color illus. 128 pages. Osprey Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

**5765676 AIRCRAFT CARRIERS.** By Bernard Ireland. This history of aircraft carriers of the world—from zeppelin and seaplane carriers to VSTOL and nuclear-powered carriers, over 170 warships are featured here. Examines the evolution of the carrier, and there are full military histories, photos & maps. 377 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 $16.95

**5735872 THE EASTERN FRONT AIR WAR 1941-1945: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. Over 175 photos, many never before published, provide a visual guide to the desperate air war fought over the Eastern Front between May 1941 and May 1945. The Eastern Front air war was largely destroyed in the German blitzkrieg, the Red Air Force slowly recovered, and the Battle of Stalingrad provided a visual guide to the desperate air war fought over the skies of Kursk. The Germans were pitted against each other over the skies of Kursk. The Red Air Force slowly recovered, and the Battle of Stalingrad

**4530837 DEATH FROM THE HEAVENS: A History of Strategic Bombing.** By Kenneth P. Waltz. Takes a comprehensive look at the history of strategic bombing from its origins to the present. Written by an expert on the technology and application of bombing, the book covers the theory, hardware, and operations of this brutal form of warfare. Illus. 332 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $49.95 $9.95

**5731923 AIR WAR OVER KURSK: Turning Point in the East.** By Dimitry B. Khasanov. Launched in July 1943, thousands of Soviet and German aircraft were pitted against each other over the skies of Kursk. The author looks in intimate detail at this momentous air conflict, bringing together an account written by first-hand combat pilots. Well illus., some color. 144 pages. SAM. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $39.95 $11.95

**5728975 WINGS FOR MAGGIE RAY.** Maggie Ringenberg aimed for the sky, going to flight school at age 13. She became a U.S. Army Air Force Women’s Air Service Pilot. Follow her numerous aviation adventures during WWII, including her stint with the Civil Air Patrol, her training on aircraft from a B-24 bomber to a P-47 Thunderbolt, her training in Mustang, and her challenging job ferrying personnel and test-flying new planes. 55 minutes. Topics Entertainment. Pub. at $14.99 $11.95

**5731951 AIR WAR OVER KHALKHIN GOL: The Nomonhan Incident.** By Vladimir R. Kotelnikov. A comprehensive guide to the largely unknown air war that raged between China and Japan from April 1939. After providing the background to the Nomonhan fighting, Kotelnikov relates the force build-up, initial air clashes and the missions flown by Russian and Japanese units. Well illus., some color. 112 pages. SAM. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $39.95 $11.95

**5728967 THE BLUE ANGELS.** Go behind the scenes of America’s elite flying demonstration team with all new footage. See what it takes to be one of the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps pilots on the Blue Angels, and how they do what it feels like to fly in Delta and Diamond formations. Experience the jet-assisted takeoff in the massive C-130 Hercules aircraft known as “Fat Albert.” Over 3 hours on four DVD’s. Topics Entertainment. Pub. at $19.99 $13.95

---

**5745186 BATTLE FOR THE SKIES, 1918-2008.** The Royal Air Force is among the most gloried air forces in the history of air combat and the oldest independent air force in the world. Made up of the Royal Naval Air Service and the RFAF, this is its definitive history, from its early days right up to its role in the Afghanistan and Iraqi wars. In Color and B&W. Nearly nine hours on 3 DVDs in an embossed tin case. Allegro. **$6.95**

**5757462 THE SECOND WORLD WAR GUIDE TO AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION.** By the United States Air Force. This complete guide produced for the U.S. Armed Forces in 1941, was designed to identify the aircraft active in the various theaters of the war. It included all possible airframes that an aircraft might come from, resulting in a well-rounded guide to the aircraft that flew in WWII, a vital resource then and a fascinating insight now. Full illus. 127 pages. Amberley. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

**5763680 LIGHTNING STRIKES: P-38.** The Germans called her the “Fork-Tailed Devil.” Skeptics called her the “Hoodoo” plane. But to the men who flew her she was the fastest fighter in the skies. Come along for a white-knuckle ride aboard this battling Warbird and experience her gut-wrenching WWII dogfights here. 42 minutes. Bennett. Pub. at $17.95 $13.95

**5765313 ALLIED AIR POWER, 1942-1945: World War II from Primary Sources.** One of the most powerful films ever made about aerial combat in WWII. Smashing the Pach draws entirely on newswire footage from both Allied and German sources, using a sparse, scripted rationale to document how strategic bombing was used to cripple the German war effort. In B&W. 80 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $14.95 $3.95

**4541786 G-73 TURBO MALLARD.** Introduced at the end of WWII, Grumman’s G73 was a remarkable design and one of the greatest seaplanes in aviation history. The legendary craft is celebrated in this program, taking viewers along on a journey to Miami, Key West, the Bahamas, and more. 55 minutes. Pioneer. Pub. at $19.98 $5.95

**7564884 P-38 LIGHTNING ACES 1942-43: Osprey Aircraft of the Aces 120.** By T. Szlagor & L. Wieliczko. Examines the development and combat history of the P-38 Lightning, presented alongside an expansive collection of historical photographs. Also features a selection of exhaustively detailed scale drawings, as well as stunning commissioned artwork of the craft. 112 pages. Kagero. 8¼x11¾. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $22.95 $16.95

**5761909 VOUGHT F4U CORSAIR, VOL. II: Monographs 56.** By S. W. Stouffer. A comprehensive study of the P-40 Warhawk, which proved itself a devastating ground attack weapon and proved itself a fighting machine. Plus research into the B-25 Mitchell and other aircraft of WWII, including her stint with the Civil Air Patrol, her training on aircraft from a B-24 bomber to a P-47 Thunderbolt. Smith takes you into the heat of battle, where routine missions can become harrowing. Well illus., some color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $16.95

**5069244 DOUBLE ACE: Robert Lee Scott Jr., Pilot, Hero, and Teller of Tall Tales.** By Robert Coram. A hero of the skies comes vividly to life in this expertly wro...
Air Combat & Aircraft

**5889227 LUFTWAFFE IN COLOUR: The Victory Years 1939-1942.** By C. Cory & J.-L. Roba. From almost nothing in 1935, this aircraft force would eventually become the backbone of the Luftwaffe by the outbreak of the Second World War. This collection of color images offers a unique narrative of the Luftwaffe during the period of its greatest triumphs, “the Victory Years.” 160 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95. **$17.95**

**363339X LUFTWAFFE MISTEL COMPOSITE BOMBING UNITS: Combat Aircraft 112.** By Robert Forsyth. The mounting of one aircraft atop another was a peacetime concept to extend the ranges of civilian aircraft. In 1942, a team of German aircraft designers and weapons specialists adapted this idea for military purposes, and the development of the first “fire and forget” weapon. Well illus., some color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95. **$15.95**

**DVD 3665283 THE AIR IN COLOUR: World War II from Primary Sources.** Two essential Academy Award-winning military classics. The Fighting Lady revolves around the life of seamen on board the USS Yorktown (CV-10), and Memphis Belle presents real-life footage of dozens of Allied bombing missions by the Flying Fortress B-17 bomber during WWII. In color and B&W. 100 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $14.95. **$5.95**

**5761239 MARKED FOR DEATH: The First War in the Air.** By James Hamilton-Paterson. A fascinating account of aerial combat in WWI. Explores the brutal truths of wartime aviation: flimsy planes and unprotected pilots without parachutes. Reveals how four years of war produced profound changes both in the aircraft themselves and in reality pilots and ground personnel of Fw 190-equipped units. 224 pages. Air War Library. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95. **$6.95**

**DVD 4541898 ASAS DE PORTUGAL: Rolling in the Sky.** Currently based in Lisbon, the capital of Portugal, the national acrobatic flying team “Asas de Portugal” have been participating in air shows for over 20 years. Flying a variety of jets including the Cessna T-37C, the film crew for this program captured more than 100 foot wingspan, operating mainly at night; they attacked Germany and German occupied towns and cities, disrupting the enemy’s industry and morale. 145 pages of photos. 192 pages. Fonthill. Media. Import. Pub. at $34.95. **$26.95**

**3614514 BOMBING EUROPE: The Illustrated Exploits of the Fifteenth Air Force.** By Kevin A. Mahoney. Commencing operations on November 1, 1943, the Fifteenth Air Force is noted for its unique missions over the Alps—a target inaccessible to other Allied bombing forces based in England. With captivating photography and eyewitness accounts, this detailed history plunges readers into the thick of this challenging campaign. 240 pages. Zenith. 11x14”. Pub. at $35.00. **$24.95**

**5843557 HEROES IN THE SKIES: American Aviators in World War II.** By lan Darling. Published to honor the 75th anniversary of Pearl Harbor, these heart-stopping true stories capture the amazing bravery and heroism of the pilots who flew Allied aircraft in these difficult stages of the conflict, when RAF aircrafts (many of them volunteers) were tasked with responding to a unique set of demands in an attempt to hit back at the heart of the enemy. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**

**5843537 BOMBING EUROPE: The Illustrated Exploits of the Fifteenth Air Force.** By Kevin A. Mahoney. Commencing operations on November 1, 1943, the Fifteenth Air Force is noted for its unique missions over the Alps—a target inaccessible to other Allied bombing forces based in England. With captivating photography and eyewitness accounts, this detailed history plunges readers into the thick of this challenging campaign. 240 pages. Zenith. 11x14”. Pub. at $35.00. **$24.95**

**5836789 ALLIED BOMBING RAIDS: Hitting Back at the Heart of Germany.** By Philip Kaplan. Draws together an intriguing collection of black and white wartime archive photography. The film crew for this program takes readers back to the Phantom’s roots to bring its storied combat career to life. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**

**DVD 4541898 ASAS DE PORTUGAL: Rolling in the Sky.** Currently based in Lisbon, the capital of Portugal, the national acrobatic flying team “Asas de Portugal” have been participating in air shows for over 20 years. Flying a variety of jets including the Cessna T-37C, the film crew for this program captured more than 100 foot wingspan, operating mainly at night; they attacked Germany and German occupied towns and cities, disrupting the enemy’s industry and morale. 145 pages of photos. 192 pages. Fonthill. Media. Import. Pub. at $34.95. **$26.95**

**5843557 HEROES IN THE SKIES: American Aviators in World War II.** By lan Darling. Published to honor the 75th anniversary of Pearl Harbor, these heart-stopping true stories capture the amazing bravery and heroism of the pilots who flew Allied aircraft in these difficult stages of the conflict, when RAF aircrafts (many of them volunteers) were tasked with responding to a unique set of demands in an attempt to hit back at the heart of the enemy. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**

**5843537 BOMBING EUROPE: The Illustrated Exploits of the Fifteenth Air Force.** By Kevin A. Mahoney. Commencing operations on November 1, 1943, the Fifteenth Air Force is noted for its unique missions over the Alps—a target inaccessible to other Allied bombing forces based in England. With captivating photography and eyewitness accounts, this detailed history plunges readers into the thick of this challenging campaign. 240 pages. Zenith. 11x14”. Pub. at $35.00. **$24.95**

**5843557 HEROES IN THE SKIES: American Aviators in World War II.** By lan Darling. Published to honor the 75th anniversary of Pearl Harbor, these heart-stopping true stories capture the amazing bravery and heroism of the pilots who flew Allied aircraft in these difficult stages of the conflict, when RAF aircrafts (many of them volunteers) were tasked with responding to a unique set of demands in an attempt to hit back at the heart of the enemy. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**

**5843537 BOMBING EUROPE: The Illustrated Exploits of the Fifteenth Air Force.** By Kevin A. Mahoney. Commencing operations on November 1, 1943, the Fifteenth Air Force is noted for its unique missions over the Alps—a target inaccessible to other Allied bombing forces based in England. With captivating photography and eyewitness accounts, this detailed history plunges readers into the thick of this challenging campaign. 240 pages. Zenith. 11x14”. Pub. at $35.00. **$24.95**

**5843557 HEROES IN THE SKIES: American Aviators in World War II.** By lan Darling. Published to honor the 75th anniversary of Pearl Harbor, these heart-stopping true stories capture the amazing bravery and heroism of the pilots who flew Allied aircraft in these difficult stages of the conflict, when RAF aircrafts (many of them volunteers) were tasked with responding to a unique set of demands in an attempt to hit back at the heart of the enemy. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**

**5843557 HEROES IN THE SKIES: American Aviators in World War II.** By lan Darling. Published to honor the 75th anniversary of Pearl Harbor, these heart-stopping true stories capture the amazing bravery and heroism of the pilots who flew Allied aircraft in these difficult stages of the conflict, when RAF aircrafts (many of them volunteers) were tasked with responding to a unique set of demands in an attempt to hit back at the heart of the enemy. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**

**5843557 HEROES IN THE SKIES: American Aviators in World War II.** By lan Darling. Published to honor the 75th anniversary of Pearl Harbor, these heart-stopping true stories capture the amazing bravery and heroism of the pilots who flew Allied aircraft in these difficult stages of the conflict, when RAF aircrafts (many of them volunteers) were tasked with responding to a unique set of demands in an attempt to hit back at the heart of the enemy. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**

**5843557 HEROES IN THE SKIES: American Aviators in World War II.** By lan Darling. Published to honor the 75th anniversary of Pearl Harbor, these heart-stopping true stories capture the amazing bravery and heroism of the pilots who flew Allied aircraft in these difficult stages of the conflict, when RAF aircrafts (many of them volunteers) were tasked with responding to a unique set of demands in an attempt to hit back at the heart of the enemy. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**

**5843557 HEROES IN THE SKIES: American Aviators in World War II.** By lan Darling. Published to honor the 75th anniversary of Pearl Harbor, these heart-stopping true stories capture the amazing bravery and heroism of the pilots who flew Allied aircraft in these difficult stages of the conflict, when RAF aircrafts (many of them volunteers) were tasked with responding to a unique set of demands in an attempt to hit back at the heart of the enemy. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**
2723727 THE ULTIMATE FLYING WINGS OF THE LUFTWAFFE. By Justo Miranda. Illustrated with technical drawings and fascinating information on the Luftwaffe’s most radical fighter and bomber projects, this book graphically describes the development of the Luftwaffe’s most innovative aircraft. 248 pages. Fonthill. Import. Pub. at $45.00 $29.95

4540490 ACES OF THE LUFTWAFFE: The Jagdflieger in the Second World War. By Peter Jacobs. This enthralling military history captures the remarkable exploits of the legendary German Luftwaffe aces, identifying the tactics and techniques that secured many Jagdflieger the man-hunt distinction. Includes many photos. 208 pages. Frontline. Import. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

4543534 LUFTWAFFE OVER FINLAND. By K. Stenman & K. Keskinen. Covers a previously neglected aspect of Luftwaffe history: the operations of Finland’s armed forces, under the Eastern Front. Includes almost every type the Luftwaffe flew in Finland—from Ju 87 dive bombers and Focke Wulf Fw 190 fighters to coastal patrol and transport units. Features over 100 rare photographs, many taken by Luftwaffe personnel. 72 pages. MMP Books. 8¼x11. Import. Pub. at $49.95 $13.95

5799465 THE JUNKERS JU 52 STORY. By Jan Forsgren. Features detailed histories of the Ju 52 in the various countries and organizations that operated it, as well as in-depth analysis of its operations and the missions on which they embarked. A comprehensive history of one of the most significant transport aircraft in aviation history. Illus., some in color. 256 pages. Fonthill Media. Import. Pub. at $40.00 $29.95

5752027 AVRO VULCAN 1952 ONWARDS(B2 MODEL): Owners’ Workshop Manual. By Allard Price et al. Read all about the Vulcan’s post-war operational history and take a close-up look at its complex construction with this comprehensive manual. Discover what it was like to fly the mighty V-Bomber during the Cold War: examine technical drawings and historical photographs of the aircraft’s many parts, and see more than 160 pages. Haynes. 8¼x10¼. Import. Pub. at $36.95 $27.95

4623657 THE LUFTWAFFE. 1933-1945: World War II Data Book. By S. Mike Pavelce. Key data on every aspect of the Luftwaffe is divided by topic and campaign, including chapters on the pre-war history of the German air force, aircraft production, aircraft delivered to many Allied countries including the Soviet Union. There is also significant coverage of aircraft supply and operation in Latin America. 450+ photos, some in color. 320 pages, hardcover. Import. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

4629299 AIR ARSENAL NORTH AMERICA. By Phil Butler with D. Hagedorn. Provides a detailed analysis of aircraft purchases made in North America by the British Commonwealth and European democracies during the years 1938-1945 and the subsequent operations of the Lever-Lease Act aircraft. Can readers of this book understand what aircraft were delivered to many Allied countries including the Soviet Union? There is also significant coverage of aircraft supply and operation in Latin America. 450+ photos, some in color. 320 pages, hardcover. Import. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

571866X THE DEFEAT OF THE LUFTWAFFE: The Eastern Front 1941-45—A Strategy for Disaster. By Jonathan Trigg. Explains how the Nazi Luftwaffe’s certain victory in the east was transformed into defeat through incompetence, misjudgment and hubris. 32 pages of photos. 208 pages. Amber. Import. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

4630058 WORLD WAR TWO WINGS ABOVE: An Aerial View of the Global Conflict. By Andrew Haywood. Tells the amazing story of the daring photo-reconnaissance flyers whose role was key in helping the Allied forces to victory. Photographs from the archives of the major Allied and Axis powers, and the daring photo-reconnaissance flyers whose role was key in helping the Global Conflict. 288 pages. Amberley. Import. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

5764912 303 SQUADRON: The Legendary Battle of Britain Fighter Pilot. By Arkady Fiedler. This is the thrilling story of the celebrated squadron which flew the most daring missions in the air and saved England during its most desperate hours. With an immediacy that vividly brings to life the harrowing days, Fiedler paints the bravery, the poignancy, and the heartbreaking struggles with death risked daily by this exceptional group of young men. Well-illus. 332 pages. Aquila Polonica. Paperbound. Import. Pub. at $35.95 $29.95

1902539 THE F-101 VOODOO: An Illustrated History of McDonnell’s Heavyweight Fighter. By Ronald Easley. Based on recently declassified documents, this extensive work brings the Voodoo into its long-deserved place in aviation history. Fills a major gap in the history of American military aviation, the aircraft’s development and performance as a strategic fighter, nuclear strike aircraft, reconnaissance platform, and reliable high-performance interceptor. Photos, many color. 248 pages, Illus. 11x14. Import. Pub. at $34.95 $27.95

5705746 UNSUNG EAGLES: True Stories of America’s Citizen Airmen in the Skies of World War II. By John Judkis. This book examines the incredible exploits of some of the young American air-crews who served during WWII. In an effort to save these stories from oblivion, Stout has captured the “everyman” accounts of 20 pilots, plus photos of the European and Pacific Theaters here. Photos. 288 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

5718724 FOCKE WULF 190: Luftaffe at War. By Morten Jessen. Charts the rise and fall of the German Air Force from 1939 to 1945. Over one hundred photographs, many taken by the Luftwaffe personnel, bring this history to life and record the men and the aircraft they flew. 356 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $19.95 $14.96

4599462 GERMAN WAR BIRDS. By Vigilant. Originally written in 1931 by “Vigilant” (the pen name for Claude Sykes), this collection presents compelling tales of air combat as fought by top German pilots of WWII. Manfred von Richthofen, Max Immelmann, and other famous and lesser-known daredevils of the sky. Photos. 245 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $29.95 $19.95

3561542 THE DOUGLAS A-20 HAVOC: From Drawing Board to Peerless Allied Light Bomber. By William Wolf. Of all the Allied bombers in WWII, none is better known than the A-20 Havoc. This book tells why, probably the best known, was a major contributor to the air war effort. Using a multitude of original sources, technical manuals, and photographs, this survey offers an in-depth look at the craft at all stages as well as the service and Company, its founder, and the legendary designer Ed Heinemann. 520 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11. Pub. at $79.99 $55.95

4543530 COMBAT Biplanes of World War II: A Personal Selection. By Peter C. Smith. The majority of major European powers retained some, albeit few, biplane aircraft through 1939. By 1941, Japan and the United States had already been using monoplanes for the first time. This book is a collection of biplane combat aircraft, plus some monoplanes. 45+ biplanes and monoplanes, unprecedented, are explained in-depth. 332 pages. MMP Books. B28/1. Import. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95


4586921 THE DEFEAT OF THE LUFTWAFFE: The Western Front 1941-45—A Strategy for Disaster. By Jonathan Trigg. Explains how the Nazi Luftwaffe’s certain victory in the east was transformed into defeat through incompetence, misjudgment and hubris. 32 pages of photos. 208 pages. Amber. Import. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

4630058 WORLD WAR TWO WINGS ABOVE: An Aerial View of the Global Conflict. By Andrew Haywood. Tells the amazing story of the daring photo-reconnaissance flyers whose role was key in helping the Allies to win the war. Copiously illustrated with aerial photographs drawn from the archives of the major Allied and Axis powers, and examines all theatres of war from Europe to the Western Pacific. The story is told through 208 pages. History Press, 10x9. Import. $11.95

2771829 THE ZEPPELIN. By Michael Belafi. Named after German Count Ferdinand Von Zeppelin, the Zeppelin was first flown commercially by Deutsch Luftschifffahrt (DELAG), the world’s first airline. The Zeppelin was seriously hit in 1914, it wreaked carnage upon Britain’s towns and cities. This volume explores each facet of its history, and concludes by assessing the legacy of rigid airship development, still felt to this day. Fully illus. 128 pages. MMP Books. 8½x12. Import. $29.95

5788331 JUNKERS JU 87 STUKA. By R. Michulec & M. Willis. This expanded and revised second edition illustrates the development history of Germany’s famous dive-bomber from WWII, the Ju 87 Stuka. Covers all versions and variants of the plane, providing essential reading for aviation enthusiasts and scale aircraft modelers. Features scale models, technical manuals, and photographs, this survey offers an in-depth look at the craft at all stages as well as the service and Company, its founder, and the legendary designer Ed Heinemann. 520 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11. Pub. at $79.99 $55.95

1902539 THE F-101 VOODOO: An Illustrated History of McDonnell’s Heavyweight Fighter. By Ronald Easley. Based on recently declassified documents, this extensive work brings the Voodoo into its long-deserved place in aviation history. Fills a major gap in the history of American military aviation, the aircraft’s development and performance as a strategic fighter, nuclear strike aircraft, reconnaissance platform, and reliable high-performance interceptor. Photos, many color. 248 pages, Illus. 11x14. Import. Pub. at $34.95 $27.95

4601351 MISS FORTUNE’S LAST MISSION: Uncovering a Story of Sacrifice and Survival. By William J. Boyce et al. A compelling story of war, love, loss, sacrifice, courage and honor. Follows the long journey of the extended family that formed around the B-24 Liberator Bomber nicknamed Miss Fortune, the author finally came to understand his own father, a fellow crew member, and his sacrifice about the war. Photos. 207 pages. Bright Sky. Pub. at $24.95 $16.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMIES IN FIELD GREY, VOLUME 2: Seen Through Period Photographs, 1907-1918</td>
<td>By John Sommers</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMIES IN FIELD GREY, VOLUME 3: Seen Through Period Photographs, 1907-1918</td>
<td>By John Sommers</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARRIORS: Fighting Men and Their Uniforms</td>
<td>By Martin Windrow</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMY, 1861-1865: Uniforms and Equipment</td>
<td>By John P. Stackpole</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIFORMS OF HIMMLER’S SS, VOLUME 2.</td>
<td>By Lorenzo Silvestri</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMIES IN FIELD GREY, VOLUME 1: Seen Through Period Photographs, 1907-1918</td>
<td>By John Sommers</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIFORMS OF HIMMLER’S SS, VOLUME 1.</td>
<td>By Udo Keppler</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN ARMY AND Luftwaffe in World War II.</td>
<td>By Steven E. Solt</td>
<td>$67.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY AIRCRAFT INSIGNIA OF THE WORLD.</td>
<td>By J. Cochrane &amp; S. Elliott</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMY, 1861-1865: Uniforms and Equipment</td>
<td>By John P. Stackpole</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK &amp; FIELD GRAY UNIFORMS OF HIMMLER’S SS.</td>
<td>By Udo Keppler</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY AIRCRAFT INSIGNIA OF THE WORLD.</td>
<td>By J. Cochrane &amp; S. Elliott</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY AIRCRAFT INSIGNIA OF THE WORLD.</td>
<td>By J. Cochrane &amp; S. Elliott</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milites et arma aegroti: A look at the uniforms of the Civil War soldiers.</td>
<td>By Andrew Fiebrink</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Foreign Legion, and the United States Marine</td>
<td>By Andre Jouineau</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female Uniforms, 1941-1991 (Officer and Enlisted Personnel).</td>
<td>By Jean Bouchery</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMIES IN FIELD GREY, VOLUME 1: Seen Through Period Photographs, 1907-1918</em></td>
<td>By John Sommers</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniforms: Markings &amp; Insignia.</td>
<td>By Sarah Dill</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter uniforms and footgear of the Imperial German army in World War I.</td>
<td>By John P. Stackpole</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military uniforms of Himmler's SS, Volume 1.</td>
<td>By Lorenzo Silvestri</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military uniforms of Himmler's SS, Volume 2.</td>
<td>By Lorenzo Silvestri</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black &amp; Field Gray Uniforms of Himmler's SS, Volume 1.</td>
<td>By Lorenzo Silvestri</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black &amp; Field Gray Uniforms of Himmler's SS, Volume 2.</td>
<td>By Lorenzo Silvestri</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMIES IN FIELD GREY, VOLUME 1: Seen Through Period Photographs, 1907-1918</em></td>
<td>By John Sommers</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMIES IN FIELD GREY, VOLUME 2: Seen Through Period Photographs, 1907-1918</em></td>
<td>By John Sommers</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMIES IN FIELD GREY, VOLUME 3: Seen Through Period Photographs, 1907-1918</em></td>
<td>By John Sommers</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military uniforms of Himmler's SS, Volume 1.</td>
<td>By Lorenzo Silvestri</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military uniforms of Himmler's SS, Volume 2.</td>
<td>By Lorenzo Silvestri</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black &amp; Field Gray Uniforms of Himmler's SS, Volume 1.</td>
<td>By Lorenzo Silvestri</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black &amp; Field Gray Uniforms of Himmler's SS, Volume 2.</td>
<td>By Lorenzo Silvestri</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uniforms, Markings, &amp; Insignia</strong></td>
<td><strong>By Sarah Dill</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13.95</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5853044 U.S. NAVY SEAL SNIPER TRAINING PROGRAM. Presents the actual manual used by the U.S. Navy to equip individuals with the skills and knowledge necessary to be an effective sniper. Outlined are the essential skills taught in the SEAL sniper training program, which are available only to U.S. Special Forces Snipers. 297 pages. Berkley. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.00. $9.95

5889782 SCRAPING THE BARREL: The Military Use of Substandard Munition 1860-1960. Ed. by Sanders Marble. Examines ten cases of the use of substandard munitions in American military operations from 1860 to the 1960s. In highlighting the use of soldiers like “Bantams” (special units of short men used by Britain in the Great War) or women, minorities, and political prisoners in WWII, Marble weaves a humanist and moralizing history of the more average individuals who served their countries. 354 pages. Fontbonne. Pub. at $45.00. $6.95

5885906 LONE SURVIVOR: The Eyewitness Account of Operation Redwing and the Lost Heroes of SEAL Team 10. By Marcus Luttrell with P. Robinson. One night in June 2005, four U.S. Navy SEALs were ambushed and killed by a group of Taliban fighters in the mountainous Pakistani border. Their mission: to capture or kill a notorious Al Qaeda leader. Less than 24 hours later, only one of those elite soldiers remained alive. Here, he shares his harrowing story. Photos. 388 pages. Berkley. Hardbound. $27.95.

5762450 HUNTERS: U.S. Snipers in the War on Terror. By Milo S. Ab. Here are compelling true stories of the snipers whose sole purpose is to eliminate any and all enemy threats with a single bullet. From the deserts and rubble-strewn streets of Iraq to the remote Afghan mountain county, these warriors share their lives beyond the front lines of battle. Photos. 295 pages. Berkley. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00. $9.95

5257450 UNDER FIRE. By F. Burton & S.M. Katz. Presents an explosive inside account of the attack against the U.S. diplomatic and intelligence outposts in Benghazi, Libya. More than just a minute by minute narrative of a desperate last stand in the midst of an anarcho-rebellion, it is a testament to the men and women who put their country first while serving in one of the most dangerous regions in the world. 16 pages of photos, most color. 295 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $26.99. $2.95

5735157 SAS COMBAT HANDBOOK. By Barry Davies. Reveals the key combat methods that have made this military group exactly what they are—elite. Included are training tips that will teach you about various military tactics, along with the skills and knowledge necessary to become a combat-ready force, extraction operations; fire battles on land, in the air, or at sea; and so much more. Well illus., some color. 223 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. $4.95

4643003 LEVEL: ZERO HEROES: The Story of U.S. Marine Special Operations Forces. By Bala Mungah & D. Bruning. Follow along with U.S. Marine Special Operations Team 8222 as they battle in the remote and isolated stronghold known as Bala Mungah, fighting to break the Taliban’s grip on the valley. An incredible true story of fighting to break the Taliban’s grip on the valley. An incredible true story of elite. Included are training tips that will teach you about various military tactics, along with the skills and knowledge necessary to become a combat-ready force, extraction operations; fire battles on land, in the air, or at sea; and so much more. Well illus., some color. 223 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. $4.95

4621948 NAVY SEALS: Their Untold Story. By C. Doug & W. Doyle. Written with the unprecedented cooperation of the Naval Special Warfare community, here is the definitive history of the U.S. Navy SEALS, a thrilling chronicle that presents in full the inside story of the most decorated combat operations of our nation’s most celebrated warriors. 40 pages of photos. 310 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $29.99. $4.95

5909726 HUNTING CHE: The Story of the U.S. Marine Special Operations Force in the War on Terrorism. By S. McEwen & R. Miniter. Presents a detailed, comprehensive account of the U.S. Marine Corps during the Korean War. The Marines would be among the first U.S. forces to arrive in Korea, and the first to engage the communists in a major conflict. 27-week training regimen in which they learn how to operate in the sea, in the air, and on the land. Get an in-depth look at the SEALs’ advanced scuba training, underwater demolition tactics, and top-secret training. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Zenith. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $4.95

5798233 UNITED STATES NAVAL SPECIAL WARFARE: U.S. Navy SEALS. By G.E. Mathieson Sr. & D.T. Galley. Provides a groundbreaking photographic history of U.S. Navy SEALS and Naval Special Warfare, taking readers behind the scenes to reveal the grueling training, cutting-edge technology, and dangerous operations of modern warfare. Over 900 unique photos illustrate classified documents revealing the establishment of the SEALs in unprecedented detail. 403 pages of photos. 542 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. $13.95

4545962 RELENTLESS STRIKE: The Secret History of Joint Special Operations Command. By Sean Naylor. Delivers the full explosive history of the powerful and secretive military organization responsible for America’s covert war on terror. From tension-drenched war rooms to nail-biting special operations missions, Naylor reveals how an organization designed in the 1980s for a limited set of missions became the military’s premiere weapon against terrorism. Color photos. 540 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. $13.95

577601X EYES ON TARGET: Inside Stories from the Brotherhood of the U.S. Navy SEALS. By S. McEwen & R. Miniter. Presents a detailed, comprehensive account of the U.S. Marine Corps during the Korean War. The Marines would be among the first U.S. forces to arrive in Korea, and the first to engage the communists in a major conflict. 27-week training regimen in which they learn how to operate in the sea, in the air, and on the land. Get an in-depth look at the SEALs’ advanced scuba training, underwater demolition tactics, and top-secret training. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Zenith. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $4.95

5798231 UNITED STATES NAVAL SPECIAL WARFARE: U.S. Navy SEALS. By G.E. Mathieson Sr. & D.T. Galley. Provides a groundbreaking photographic history of U.S. Navy SEALS and Naval Special Warfare, taking readers behind the scenes to reveal the grueling training, cutting-edge technology, and dangerous operations of modern warfare. Over 900 unique photos illustrate classified documents revealing the establishment of the SEALs in unprecedented detail. 403 pages of photos. 542 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. $13.95

5909726 HUNTING CHE: The Story of the U.S. Marine Special Operations Force in the War on Terrorism. By S. McEwen & R. Miniter. Presents a detailed, comprehensive account of the U.S. Marine Corps during the Korean War. The Marines would be among the first U.S. forces to arrive in Korea, and the first to engage the communists in a major conflict. 27-week training regimen in which they learn how to operate in the sea, in the air, and on the land. Get an in-depth look at the SEALs’ advanced scuba training, underwater demolition tactics, and top-secret training. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Zenith. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $4.95

577601X EYES ON TARGET: Inside Stories from the Brotherhood of the U.S. Navy SEALS. By S. McEwen & R. Miniter. Presents a detailed, comprehensive account of the U.S. Marine Corps during the Korean War. The Marines would be among the first U.S. forces to arrive in Korea, and the first to engage the communists in a major conflict. 27-week training regimen in which they learn how to operate in the sea, in the air, and on the land. Get an in-depth look at the SEALs’ advanced scuba training, underwater demolition tactics, and top-secret training. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Zenith. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $4.95
**4549317 THE MAKING OF A NAVY SEAL: My Story of Surviving the Toughest Challenge and Training the Best.** By Brandon Webb with J.D. Mann. At age 12, Brandon Webb leaves his family's farm in rural Oklahoma to join the U.S. Navy SEALs, tells his tale from his grueling training in naval special operations to his tours in the Persian Gulf and Afghanistan, and it is a rare look at the inner workings of the U.S. military through the eyes of one of the most turbulent periods in history, the Chinook helicopter crash, a naval special operations officer, and the New Army at the dawn of the 20th century, 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Ptb. $18.95 $12.95

**4635922 IMPERIAL CHINESE ARMIES, 1840-1911: Men-at-Arms 505.** By Philip J. Scovell. A deeply informative and richly detailed account of the uniforms, equipment, history and organization of this notable military force, describing how, in one of the most turbulent periods in history, the Chinese Empire faced off against the West, and imposing a pattern of modernization to the New Army at the dawn of the 20th century, 16 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Ptb. $18.95 $12.95

**3611639 KILL ROMMEL!—OPERATION FLIPPER 1941: Raid 43.** By Gavin Mortimer. Although it was a catastrophic failure, this pioneering raid provided key lessons, particularly for the embryonic SAS. This book analyzes the conduct of the raid, and its place in the history of Commando operations. Well illus., most in color, 80 pages. Osprey, Paperback. Ptb. $19.95 $15.95

**5706483 FIRST SEALS: The Untold Story of the Forging of America’s Most Elite Unit.** By Patrick K. O’Donnell. Beginning in the summer of 1942, an extraordinary group of men—among them a dentist, a Hollywood movie star, an archaeologist, a Californian surfer, and even former enemies of the Axis—formed an exceptional unit that would forge the creation of the Navy’s SEAL teams. This is their story. Photos. 290 pages. Da Capo. Ptb. $25.99 $6.95

**5883962 FORCING A SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCE: The U.S. Army Rangers.** By Dominic J. Caracillo. Details the origins and development, one of America’s elite fighting force. Integrates first-hand accounts which offer insights unavailable elsewhere. Also, the author delves into the unique psyche of the soldiers who volunteer for—and are accepted into—America’s elite fighting force. Integrates first-hand accounts which offer insights unavailable elsewhere. Also, the author delves into the unique psyche of the soldiers who volunteer for—and are accepted into—America’s elite fighting force. Presents the intensively absorbing, fast-paced stories of thirty of the boldest missions of the Israeli Special Forces. They depict details of major battles, raids in enemy territory, and death-defying missions that will leave readers breathless. Photos. 365 pages. Ecco. Ptb. $27.99 $15.95

**5856833 NO MISSION IS IMPOSSIBLE: The Death-Defying Missions of the Israeli Special Forces.** By M. Bar-Zohar & N. Mishal. Presents the intensively absorbing, fast-paced stories of thirty of the boldest missions of the Israeli Special Forces. They depict details of major battles, raids in enemy territory, and death-defying missions that will leave readers breathless. Photos. 365 pages. Ecco. Ptb. $27.99 $15.95

**4524861 GHOST PATROL: A History of the Long Range Desert Group, 1940-1945.** By John Sadler. Presents the origins of a new modern Special Forces can be traced back to the Long Range Desert Group which operated across the limitless expanses of the Libyan Desert during the whole of the Desert War from 1940-1943. Here is the story of a whole new type of warfare and a new breed of soldier. Photos. 288 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Ptb. $32.95 $24.95

**274760X LIKE DREAMERS: The Story of the Israeli Paratroopers Who Reunited Jerusalem and Divided a Nation. By Yossi Klein Halevi. In restoring and restoring Jewish sovereignty to the Holy City during 1967’s Six-Day War, the paratroopers of Reserve Brigade 55 fulfilled a dream, forever changing the history of Israel. Halevi follows the lives of this Israeli band of brothers and weaves an epic chronicle of modern Israel. Photos. 575 pages. HarperCollins. Ptb. $35.00 $6.95


**5856701 TO WAR WITH THE 4TH.** By Martin Klink. A century of front-line combat with the U.S. 4th Infantry Division, from the Argonne to the Ardenne to Afghanistan. Through firsthand interviews with veterans across the decades and the expert analysis of the authors, the reader gains a sweeping look at America’s mainstay divisions. Photos, some in color. 288 pages. Casemate. Ptb. $32.95 $24.95

**5829119 DUTCH COURAGE: Special Forces in the Netherlands 1944-1945.** By Jelle Hooiveld. Tells the complete story of the recruitment of the “Redhux” and “Presto” Special Forces in World War II and their courageous actions alongside the Dutch resistance during WWII. Fully illus. 277 pages. Amberley. Import. Ptb. Ptb. $34.95 $26.95


**5797940 MODERN SNIPERS.** By Leigh Neville. Featuring accounts of actual operations in Iraq and Afghanistan, this comprehensive work looks at the selection, training, and equipment of today’s long-range specialists. Using strong action-language, Neville also looks at many elements that go into making that one crucial shot. 32 pages of color photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Ptb. $28.00 $21.95

**5707205 US ARMY RANGERS 1899-2015—PANAMA TO AFGHANISTAN.** By Leigh Neville. Established in 1899 as an airborne light infantry trained for short missions, the 75th Ranger Regiment worked with the Army’s Delta Force and the Navy’s SEALs, guarding them from enemy interference. During the “Long War” in Afghanistan, the distinction between the mission types blurred and eventually the Rangers became responsible for long-range operations. Photos. 11 color, 64 pages. Osprey. Paperback Import. Ptb. $19.00 $13.95

**5753319 SPECIAL FORCES IN THE WAR ON TERROR.** By Leigh Neville. A blow-by-blow account of the war that Special Forces have fought since 2001. Features declassified material, maps, rare photos and first-hand accounts from Special Forces operators, and tracks the development of a new form of modern warfare. 336 pages. Osprey. Ptb. $26.95 $21.95

**5809775 ONE SHOT, ONE KILL! A History of the Sniper.** By Andy Dougan. Previously published as The Hunting of Man. In an engrossing history, Dougan traces the development of the sniper’s role from the English Civil War to the modern day. A role that, despite tactical innovation and technological change, has always aspired to the lethal efficiency; one shot, one kill. 302 pages. William Collins. Paperback Import. Ptb. $15.99 $11.95

**7851718 SEAL TARGET GERONIMO: The Inside Story of the Mission to Kill Osama bin Laden. By Chuck Pfarrer. After talking to members of the Special Forces-decorated SEAL Team Six, this former assault element commander of SEAL Team Six, shares details of the historic mission which brought down Osama bin Laden’s three-decade-long career of terror. Book Club Ed. Ptb. $22.95 $6.95

**DVD 4641957 SAS OPERATION BULKBASKET, PART 1: Das Reich and Oradour.** Widescreen. Presents the first of two films that explore the story of a SAS Operation planned to interfere with German lines of communication from France back into the Normandy invasion areas. 60 minutes. Pen & Sword. Ptb. $24.95

PRICE TO BUY at $4.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973

- 69 -
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weapons &amp; Military Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A463450 GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR I</strong></td>
<td>Stephen Bull</td>
<td>5770948</td>
<td>Osprey</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A570718 GERMAN LATE WAR ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES</strong></td>
<td>George Bradford</td>
<td>5780533</td>
<td>Schiffer</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A574688 AXIS ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES</strong></td>
<td>By George Bradford</td>
<td>5791251</td>
<td>Pen &amp; Sw ord</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A5801261 SABO ASSAULT RIFLES: Weapon 49</strong></td>
<td>By Neil Grant</td>
<td>5801261</td>
<td>Osprey</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A570719 AMERICAN HAND-HELD ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES: Invading War</strong></td>
<td>By Michael Green</td>
<td>5746734</td>
<td>Osprey</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A4570359 US MARINE CORPS RECON AND SPECIAL OPERATIONS UNIFORMS &amp; EQUIPMENT 2000-15: Elite 208</strong></td>
<td>By J. Kenneth Eward</td>
<td>463456X</td>
<td>Osprey</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A576478 GERMAN LATE WAR ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES</strong></td>
<td>George Bradford</td>
<td>5764718</td>
<td>Paperbound</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A5764688 AXIS ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES: 1.72 Scale</strong></td>
<td>By George Bradford</td>
<td>5764688</td>
<td>Amber Books</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Naval History**

- **3604373** FEMALE NAPOLEON: The Saga of the Submarine S-4 Disaster. By Joseph Williams. After being accidentally rammed by the Coast Guard destroyer USS Paulding on December 17, 1927, the S-4 sank in the ocean off Cape Cod with all forty crew on board. This account delves into never revealed archival sources to tell the compelling story of this disaster. Photos. 292 pages. Chicago Review. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95

- **3666247** POWER AT SEA. By Lizzie A. Rosse. Presents an unprecedented narrative assessment of modern naval power, how it emerged from the age of Fighting Sail, how it determines war and peace, and how it has shaped the life of the human community over the past century and a quarter. Separated into three masterful volumes: The Age of Navalism 1908-1918; The Battleships 1906-45; and A Violent Decade 1946-53. Clipped. 1,240 pages in three volumes, slipcased. UMPaperback. Pub. at $75.00 $22.95

- **4563301** MARY ROSE—KING HENRY VII’S WARSHIP 1510-45: Owners’ Workshop Manual. By Brian Lavery. Published with the full cooperation of the Mary Rose Museum, this blend of history and technical manual offers insights into the construction, operation, excavation, recovery and restoration of this great Tudor ship and its contents. Well illus., many in color. 156 pages. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $36.95 $24.95

- **4558936** SMS VIRIBUS UNITIS: Austro-Hungarian Battleship. By A. Wilkie & F. Pasky. Climb aboard this European battleship with an exhaustively illustrated survey. Filled cover to cover with cutting-edge computer-generated images, taking readers up close to every facet of this historic craft in stunning detail. 70 pages. Kagero. 7½x4. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $28.95 $19.95


- **5710006** NAVAL AIR: Celebrating a Century of Naval Flying. By Philip Kaplan. 208 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95


- **2735644** U-BOAT OWNERS’ WORKSHOP MANUAL: 1936-45 (Type VIIA,B,C and Type VC-41). By Alan Gallop. 300+ photos & Illus. 156 pages. Haynes. 8½x11¼. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $34.95 $24.95

- **4531574** FIGHTING SHIPS, 1850-1950. By Sam Willis. 224 pages. Quercus. 14¼x17. Import. (Type VIIA,B,C and Type VIIC/41).


- **5809495** U.S. SHIPS AIRCRAFT & WEAPONS OF WARTIME & PEACE. U.S.N. Bennett. Pub. at $17.95 $6.95


- **3596192** AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE VESSELS. By Bernard Ireland. Over 220 photos. 96 pages. Southwater Books. 9x6. Import. Pub. at $24.95 $19.95


- **5792835** WARFARE IN WOODS AND FORESTS. By Anthony Clayton. Military historian Anthony Clayton describes major events involving fighting in woods and forests from the first century CE to the 21st century. This action-packed book delves into the experience of soldiers foraging and fighting in the American West, North Americans in 18th- and 19th-century conflicts, British, French and Americans in France in 1916 and 1918, and more, including modern-day Russian soldiers in Chechnya. Illus. 176 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

- **1836249** WAR, by Sebastian Junger. Gives insight into the truths of combat: the fear, the honor, the truth and the trust among men. Describes things that few civilians will ever witness or go through, including the body-numbing anticipation of battle and the unquestioned and automatic risks take soldiers into situations to protect their brothers. Book Club Edition. 267 pages. Twelve. Paperbound. $2.95

- **4536126** A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE 1000 YEARS WAR. By Desmond Seward. Offers a compelling account of England’s plundering of France, from 1313 to 1453, tracing the changes that led to France’s final victory and bringing to life all the intrigue and color of the epic saga of medieval Europe. Illus. 296 pages. Robinson. Paperbound Import. $5.95

- **5732263** ISRAELI SOLDIER VERSUS SYRIAN SOLDIER—Golan Heights 1967-73: Combat 18. By David Cameron. These encounters in the Golan are illustrated and assessed in this volume, tracking how both sides’ forces evolved over the period. Includes insights into the realities of front-line combat, expertly combined with gripping first-hand accounts and strategic and tactical maps. Well illus., same in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

- **5839961** THEN THEY STARTED SHOOTING. By Lyne Jones, Jones, Allen, and a Violent Decade 1946-53. Clipped. 1,240 pages in three volumes, slipcased. UMPaperback. Pub. at $75.00 $22.95

- **5707270** THE ATLAS OF MILITARY HISTORY: An Around-the-World Survey of Warfare Through the Ages. By Amanda Lornazoff with A. Raybi. This compendium offers a fascinating look at the many wars that have been fought throughout time, all over the globe. Organized into sections based on location and then chronological order, each account is accompanied by a map showing the area affected. Covers everything from the Punic Wars in 247 BC to the recent Arab Spring. Fully illus. in color. 320 pages. Thunder Bay. 11¼x14¼/. Pub. at $39.95 $19.95

- **4623952** LAND COMBAT: From World War I to the Present Day. By Martin J. Dougherty. A comprehensive guide to how warfare has been fought since the outbreak of WWII. Filled with tactics, strategies, armor, and the weaponry used as well as action photographs and artworks, this is an authoritative volume to the development of the fighting techniques used on the battlefield from 1914 to the present day. 320 pages. Armor. 9x11¾/. Pub. at $49.95 $24.95

- **5825873** MAPS OF WAR: Mapping Conflict Through the Centuries. By Jeremy Black. From the seventeenth century onwards, military commanders and strategists began to map the wars in which they took part, later, to use mapping to plan the progress of a conflict. This volume covers the history of the mapping of war on land and shows the ways in which maps provide a guide to the history of war. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Conway. 11¼x11½/. Pub. at $50.00 $37.95

- **5710448** KLEINRIEG: The German Experience with Guerrilla Warfare, from Clausewitz to Hitler. By Charles D. Melson. This work examines the German analysis of the problem of fighting “small wars,” covering the experiences from their First World War later, to use mapping to plan the progress of a conflict. This volume covers the history of the mapping of war on land and shows the ways in which maps provide a guide to the history of war. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Conway. 11¼x11½/. Pub. at $50.00 $37.95

- **5712491** MILITARIZED LANDSCAPES: From Gettysburg to Salisbury Plain. Ed. by Chris Pearson et al. Explores the comparative histories and geographies of militarized landscapes. Ranging from the Korean DMZ to nuclear testing sites in the American West, this volume focuses on these often secretive, hidden, and controversial sites that occupy huge swathes of national territories. Photos. 300 pages. Columbia. $37.95

- **5769523** A BRIEF HISTORY OF MILITARY WARFARE. By Peter Reid. Illus., some in color. 561 pages. Robinson. Paperbound Import. $5.95

- **2675889** ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CLASSIC WARFARE 1457BC-1815AD: Battles Throughout History from Megiddo to Waterloo. Ed. by Jack Watkins. Well illus. 320 pages. Pelican. $19.95


- **4568065** AN INCINIBLE BEAST: Understanding the Heliocentric Phalx-Phalanx at War. By Christopher Matthew. 16 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $3.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/973
document the horrors of war in photographs from the period, capturing Photographs.

Wartime Journalism

**5856949** PEARL HARBOR AIR RAID. By Nicholas A. Veronico. This pictorial history of the 1941 Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor presents many familiar photos of the attack, but also includes many avulsive images that have never been published. Stackpole. 8½x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $25.95

**4550633** FACES OF WAR: The Untold Story of Edward Steichen's WWII Photographers. By Mark D. Faram. Edward Steichen's Aviation Photographers was an elite military outfit during WWII. Through war-time color shots of the U.S. Navy, they told the story of the war visually, recording history and changing the face of modern photography in the process. More than 100 images are displayed here. Includes DVD. 240 pages. Berkley. Pub. at $29.95

**7655096** SOVIET WOMEN SNIPERS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. By Y. Obraztsov & M. Anders. The commitment of the Soviet women in WWII, by their number and their role, is an unprecedented event in the history of the war. One of the toughest and most unlikely jobs for a woman was being a sniper. Here is the incredible destiny of those women that defended their country and avenged their family as snipers. Fully illus., some in color. 192 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $39.95

**5903572** 1942: The Second World War in the Air in Photographs. By L. Archard. The year that the dual, the Battle of Midway and the Battle of Stalingrad, shaped the course of the war. Making WWII into a truly global conflict, 1942 saw major engagements from the Pacific to the Eastern Front, and in Europe. Full color. 256 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.95

**588361X** 1945: The Second World War in the Air in Photographs. By L. Archard. In 1945, the end is near, yet the road to victory is long. The last battle of the war in the Pacific is fought over Okinawa. 128 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.50

**5903584** 1942—ON THE OFFENSIVE: The Second World War in Photographs. By J. Christopher & C. McCutcheon. Chronicles a pivotal year in World War Two, using many rare and often unpublished photographs to capture the rapidly changing nature of the conflict on land, sea, and in the air, as well as its indelible impact on the everyday person. 160 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.50

**5903599** 1944—LIBERATION & VENGEANCE: The Second World War in Photographs. By J. Christopher & C. McCutcheon. Chronicles a pivotal year in World War Two, using many rare and often unpublished photographs to capture the rapidly changing nature of the conflict on land, sea, and in the air, as well as its indelible impact on the everyday person. 160 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.50

**5903505** 1941—OVER BY CHRISTMAS: The First World War in Photographs. By J. Christopher & C. McCutcheon. The story of the world at war unfolds in a graphic and telling way. Christopher and McCutcheon present the horrors of war in photographs from the period, capturing critical moments in the art of war. 59 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $22.95

**5903548** 1941—A GLOBAL CONFLICT: The Second World War in Photographs. By J. Christopher & C. McCutcheon. The year began with the Pearl Harbor attack, plunged the world into a war against the U.S.S.R., France, and Italy, and intensified the war in the Pacific. 160 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.50

**5903521** 1917—MUD AND TANKS: The First World War in Photographs. By J. Christopher & C. McCutcheon. The fourth year of the Great War was dominated by the Russian Revolution. It was the first year that the battle in the East included the only major naval battle of the war. That story is told here in rare and unpublished images that capture the full horror of the conflict, as well as its impact on the everyday person. 160 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.50

**5903513** 1916—A WAR OF ATTRACTION: The First World War in Photographs. By J. Christopher & C. McCutcheon. The third year of the Great War was one of the bloodiest, and it included the major naval battle of the war. That story is told here in rare and unpublished images that capture the full horror of the conflict, as well as its impact on the everyday person. 160 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.50

**5735615** HITLER VERSUS STALIN—THE EASTERN FRONT 1941-1942: Images of War. By Nick Cornish. Nazi Germany launched a massive onslaught on the Soviet Union in 1941, propelling the retreat of Stalin’s forces eastward toward Lenningrad and Moscow. The Reds were managed to stem the Wehrmacht’s advance and mount a counter-offensive that changed the course of the war. This selection of rare wartime photos vividly records this turning point in WWII. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.95


**5781155** GUADALCANAL: The American Campaign Against Japan in WWII. By Jon Diamond. A photographic documentation of the campaign that raged in the Solomon Islands, including the U.S. Army’s successful capture of Guadalcanal, a meticulously colorized under the guidance of an expert historian, bringing to life the Great War as few have ever seen it. Six episodes. Over 450 images. 400 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $24.95

**5803556** 1941—A GLOBAL CONFLICT: The Second World War in Photographs. By J. Christopher & C. McCutcheon. The year began with the Pearl Harbor attack, plunged the world into a war against the U.S.S.R., France, and Italy, and intensified the war in the Pacific. 123 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.50

**5744443** GERMAN U-BOAT ACRE PETER CREMER: The Patrols of U-333 in World War II. By Luc Braeuer. The amazing story of legendary WWII U-boat commander Peter Cremer. During his first North Atlantic patrol U-333 sank three ships, in his second Cremer rammed an Allied tanker before reaching American shores. His later patrols were equally exciting. He ended the war as head of Grossadmiral Dönitz’s security battalion. Fully illus. 80 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $17.95

**5903513** 1916—A WAR OF ATTRACTION: The First World War in Photographs. By J. Christopher & C. McCutcheon. The third year of the Great War was one of the bloodiest, and it included the major naval battle of the war. That story is told here in rare and unpublished images that capture the full horror of the conflict, as well as its impact on the everyday person. 160 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.50

**5781129** 1943: The Second World War at Sea in Photographs. By Phil Carradice. A month by month pictorial history of the naval battles of WWII, including the Battle of Guadalcanal, the Battle of the Atlantic, the invasion of Sicily, and other engagements. Fully illus., some in color. 124 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $22.95

**5903556** 1941—A GLOBAL CONFLICT: The Second World War in Photographs. By J. Christopher & C. McCutcheon. The year began with the Pearl Harbor attack, plunged the world into a war against the U.S.S.R., France, and Italy, and intensified the war in the Pacific. 123 pages. Amberley. Paperback Import. Pub. at $22.95

**5787404** THE GERMAN ARMY ON CAMPAIGN 1914-1918: Images of War. By Bob Carruthers. A photographic chronicle of the human cost to the German army from 1914 to 1918, by which time over two million men had lost their lives. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $13.95

**5787265** THE GREAT WAR THROUGH PICTURE POSTCARDS. By Guus de Vries. Between 1914 and 1918 an estimated 30 billion postcards were mailed, primarily between soldiers at the front and their loved ones at home. The images that were mailed allow us to open a door into a very different era. This extraordinarily vivid and contemporary record of the Great War offers a unique and detailed insight into the minds of those who lived through the war to end all wars. Fully illus. 200 color, 253 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $39.95
Military Collectibles

**7599374** WARMAN’S WORLD WAR II COLLECTIBLES, 3RD EDITION: Identification & Price Guide. By John Adams-Grif. Presents a comprehensive resource on WWII militaria, loaded with information and values for uniforms, insignia, awards, medals, guns, rifles, tattoos, uniforms, personal items, and more from the United States, Germany, England, Japan, the former Soviet Union, and other countries from 1939 to 1945. 1,600 color photos. 304 pages. Krause. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**5864196** KRIEGSMARINE, 1935-1945: History, Uniforms, Headgear, Insignia, Equipment. By Enzo & Laurent Berrafato. Features the history, the structure, the apparel, and the equipment of the German Kriegsmarine between 1935 and 1945. Despite its limited resources, this branch of the Wehrmacht was ultimately the only serious threat to the Allies. A must for collectors of military memorabilia. Fully illus., many in color. 252 pages. Schiffer. 9½x12. Paperbound. Pub. at $69.99


**3665437** NORMANDY 44: German Helmets. By Dan Tylisz. Well illus., in color. 82 pages. Histoire & Collections. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $24.95


**3520663** AIR POWER MODELLING, VOL. 1. By Christos Papathanasiou et al. Subjects for the scale modeler include: the Swordfish Mk.I; Messerschmitt Bf 110E; Mitsubishi A6M2 Zero; Hawker Hurricane in Greek hands; making canopies, and more. 170 color photos. 16 pages of photos. 340 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99

**3606562** FLETCHER CLASS DESTROYERS: ShipCraft 8. By Lester Abbey. A study of the development of the United States Navy’s Fletcher class destroyer, with details of class variations and modifications. Contains many detailed plans of boats and their equipment; color references for paint schemes; reviews of available kits and accessories; color of available kits and accessories. Fully illus., many color. 64 pages. Periscopio. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $35.00

**3606546** ESSEX CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: ShipCraft 12. By Steve Backer. Provides a summary of the development of these aircraft carriers of the Second World War, with details of class variations and modifications. Contains many detailed plans of boats and their equipment; color references for paint schemes; reviews of available kits and accessories; and more. Well illus., many color. 64 pages. Seafarit. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $24.95

**3606910** YORKTOWN CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: ShipCraft 3. By Roger Chesneau. Provides a survey of these legendary American aircraft carriers, along with their variations and modifications. Contains detailed plans of the ships and their equipment; color of available kits and accessories; and more. Well illus., many color. 64 pages. Seafarit. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $24.95

**7393270** SHEPHERD PAINE: The Life and Work of a Master Modeler and Military Historian. By David K. tela & Mark A. Faris. Contains biographical and painting miniature figures, armor, aircraft, and ships with equal skill, and displaying a broad scope of knowledge and interests ranging from the Napoleonic era to WWII. Paine created incredibly detailed and masterfully rendered vignettes and dioramas. This is the first book to examine all of his remarkable work, cataloging it with more than 700 full color photographs. 272 pages. Schiffer. 9½x12. Pub. at $79.95

**3552071** AIR POWER MODELLING, VOL. 2. By Yannis A. Argimastos et al. Illus. in color. 74 pages. Periscopio. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $4.95


**3606476** VIETNAM VI-BOOT. By W. Goralski & M. Jastrzebski. 70 pages. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95


**1857169** THE GENERAL: Military Command from World War II to Today. By E. LeMay. In this narrative examination of the widening gulf between performance and accountability, we meet great leaders and suspect ones, generals who rose to the occasion and those who failed themselves and their soldiers. It is ultimately a story about the transmission of values, about strategic thinking, and about the difference between an organization that learns and one that fails. 16 pages of photos. 558 pages. Penguin. Pub. at $32.95

**2757507** THE REAL HORNBLOWER: The Life & Times of Admiral Sir James Gordon. By Bryan Perrett. In telling the largely unknown story of Admiral Gordon’s active service career, Perrett has produced a biography that will be appreciated by all who have enjoyed the fictional adventures of Horatio Hornblower and his successors. Illus. 160 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95

Military Leaders

**4556267** ANOTHER GREAT DAY AT SEA: Life Aboard the USS George H.W. Bush. By Jeffry Dod. chronicles the experiences of the USS George H.W. Bush as he navigates the daily routines and problems of life at sea. A lucky E-2C Hawkeye pilot who sailed across a deeply American world, his ruminations reveal the ship as a prism for understanding a society where discipline and conformity, dedication and optimism, become forms of self-expression. Color photos. 190 pages Random. Pub. at $24.95

**4641078** CLAUSEWITZ: His Life and Work. By Donald Stoker. Clausewitz’s contributions to military theory has further solidified his reputation. Grounding Clausewitz’s theoretical analyses on the field of battle, Stoker traces the road to On War, and provides an absorbing reassessment of both the warrior and the theorist. 354 pages. Oxford. Pub. at $27.95


**5865287** THE REAL HORNBLOWER: The Life & Times of Admiral Sir James Gordon. By Bryan Perrett. In telling the largely unknown story of Admiral Gordon’s active service career, Perrett has produced a biography that will be appreciated by all who have enjoyed the fictional adventures of Horatio Hornblower and his successors. Illus. 160 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973

- 81 -
3588795 AN ARTIST IN TREAson: The Extraordinary Double Life of General James Wilkinson. By Andrea Linklater. Biographer of the greatest traitor (and one of the most colorful characters) in American history. At age 20, Wilkinson was one of the youngest generals in the rebellious Continental Army and privy to a cabal to oust George Washington from command. By age 38 he was the senior general and had turned traitor. Illus. 392 pages. Walker. Pub. at $27.00 $4.95

4626466 GEORGE WASHINGTON'S MILITARY GENIUS. By David R. Fehrenbacher. Prominently portrays military history of the Revolutionary War and George Washington’s leadership genius. Published by a former Superintendent of West Point is sure to enlighten and entertain any reader with an interest in America’s War for Independence. Illus. 254 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $27.95 $6.95

5686972 NAPOLEON ON WAR. By Bruno Colson. A fascinating comparison between the lives and careers of his great Prussian and French political and military leaders. Provides a fascinating insight into Mannerheim’s military career; it is a must-read for the Wilkeses with the institution of the military. 64 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $4.95

5788277 GERMANICUS: The Magnificent Life and Mysterious Death of Rome’s Most Popular General. By Lindsay Powell. Born in 16 B.C., Germanicus grew up to be a skilled diplomat and a bold general, was immensely popular, and was being groomed to succeed Augustus. He put down a revolt in the Rhine and led a force of legions and German auxiliaries to their humiliating defeat at the Battle of Teutoburg Forest. His mysterious death in Syria was suspected to be murder on the orders of the new emperor, Tiberius. Illus. 338 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback Import. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

5492293 VISER PILOT: A Memoir of Air Combat. By Dan Hampton. For 20 years, Lt. Col. Hampton was a leading member of the Wild Weasels, the elite fighter squadron with the most dangerous job in the Air Force. Detailing exploits from some 150 combat missions, Hampton’s memoir is an unforgettable look into the closed world of fighter pilots and modern air combat. Photos. 345 pages. Morrow. Paperback Pub. at $19.99 $14.95


5770572 STILWELL THE PATRIOT: Vinegar Joe, the Brits, and Chiang Kai-Shek. By David Rooney. Provides an intimate understanding of one of America’s great military leaders and why he was fiercely critical of his fellow commanders. Simultaneously sympathetic and critical, this biography captures the tumultuous life and times of a controversial American patriot. Photos. 282 pages. Skyhorse. $18.95

5550900 THE RED CIRCLE: My Life in the Navy SEAL Sniper Corps and How I Trained America’s Deadliest Marksmen. By Brandon Webb with J.D. Mann. Webb’s experiences in the world’s most elite sniper corps are the stuff of legend. From his years of training to author the world’s best espresso machine under the most extreme combat tours in the Persian Gulf and Afghanistan, this is a riveting look at the inner workings of the U.S. military through the eyes of a covert operations specialist. 16 pages of photos. 360 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $26.95 $4.95

5370359 COUNTERPARTS & SHIRMP STRATEGY: Command 32. By Steven J. Zaloga. Carl Gustaf Emil Mannerheim is the dominant figure of Finnish military history. This study is a comprehensive guide to one of the 20th century’s most capable military leaders and statesmen. Fully illus., some in color. 64 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

3657760 COCHRANE IN THE PACIFIC: Fortune and Freedom in Spanish America. By Brian Vale. Lord Cochrane’s story was one of the most controversial and colorful of British naval commanders. Here is a new and vivid account of the war in the Pacific and a reassessment of one of Britain’s legendary naval heroes who helped Chile and Peru gain their freedom from Spain. 238 pages. I.B. Tauris. Pub. at $49.00 $9.95

452585X GEORGE MARSHALL. By Debi Unger et al. Based on exhaustive research and filled with rich detail, this biography is sure to be hailed as the definitive work on one of the most influential figures in American history who ran the U.S. campaign during WWII and the secretary of state who oversaw the rebuilding of Europe. Photos. 552 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99 $12.95

4632079 ADMIRAL BILL HALSEY: A Naval Life. By Thomas Alexander Hughes. Punctures the popular perception of Halsey as a brash admiral who ran duel with the truth behind the most famous navy officer of WWII. Taking us into Halsey’s personal and professional life in times of war and peace, Hughes gives us a skillfully crafted examination of the man who would be the linchpin of America’s Pacific war effort. 16 pages of photos. 483 pages. Harvard. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

3610314 RUDDER FROM LEADER TO LEGEND. By Thomas M. Hatfield. In this comprehensive biography of James Earl Rudder, Hatfield has gone far beyond the usual focus of Rudder’s heroism in World War II to recreate with rich detail the dramatic events on the battlefield as well as behind the boardrooms. Photos. 502 pages. Texas A&M. Orig. Pub. at $30.00 $3.95

5811716 MONASH: The Soldier Who Shaped Australia. By Granville Keats. A lively and sometimes eye-opening portrait of a man whose tactical brilliance was matched only by the cold-blooded military brilliance helped bring about the Australians we know today. Keats expertly traces Sir John Monash’s rise from Melbourne social and financial circles to his late but astonishingly accomplished turn in World War One. 16 pages of photos. 690 pages. ABC Books. Import. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95

5709970 MARSHAL OF VICTORY: The Autobiography of General George Zhukov. Ed. by Geoffrey Roberts. An essential text for readers who are keen to deepen their understanding of how Stalin and his generals conducted the Great Patriotic War. 524 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $60.00 $14.95

5713129 STALIN’S GENERAL: The Life of George Zhukov. By Geoffrey Roberts. Regarded as the most accomplished general of WWII, Soviet military legend Marshal George Zhukov here gets a full-scale biographical treatment. Roberts offers a vivid portrait of a man whose tactical brilliance was matched only by the cold-blooded ruthlessness with which he pursued his objectives. Photos. 375 pages. Random. Pub. at $30.00 $7.95

2737760 STALIN’S GENERAL: The Life of George Zhukov. By Geoffrey Roberts. Regarded as the most accomplished general of WWII, Soviet military legend Marshal George Zhukov here gets a full-scale biographical treatment. Roberts offers a vivid portrait of a man whose tactical brilliance was matched only by the cold-blooded ruthlessness with which he pursued his objectives. Photos. 375 pages. Icon Books. Paperback Import. Pub. at $18.95 $8.95

5801788 AT THE THRESHOLD—LEADERSHIP, STRUGGLE, CONFLICT: Communism and Father of Air Combat. By Geoffrey Roberts. Paints an intimate understanding of the dramatic events on the battlefield as well as behind the boardrooms. Photos. 570 pages. Osprey. Paperback Import. Pub. at $19.95 $13.95

5784404 OSWALD BOELKE: Germany’s First Fighter Ace and Father of Air Combat. By R.G. Head. This definitive work explores why Oswald Boelke deserves consideration as the most important fighter pilot of the 20th century and beyond, and also for setting the standard in military aviation flying. This account will appeal to enthusiasts of the German air force, military aviation in general, and WWII in particular. Photos. 240 pages. Grub Street. Paperback Import. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

5847303 CUSTER’S TRIALS: A Life on the Frontier of a New America. By T.J. Stilley. Paints a portrait of Custer both deeply personal and sweeping in scope, proving how much of his legend has been ignored or distorted. Demolishes the prevalent historical caricature, revealing a volatile, contradictory, intense person—capable yet self-destructive, a romantic individualist at odds with the institution of the military. 16 pages of illus. 582 pages. Vintage. Paperback Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/973

- 82 -
Military Leaders

5799980 CUSTER’S TRIALS: A Life on the Frontier of a New America. By J. T. Stiles. Paints a portrait of Custer both deeply personal and sweeping in scope, documenting a man long since vanished from history. The legacy of Custer has been largely ignored. Demolishes Custer’s historical caricature, revealing a volatile, contradictory, intense person—capable yet self-destructive, a romantic individual at odds with the realities of the military. 582 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95

5807015 THE ROMAN EMPEROR AURELIAN. REVISED EDITION: Restorer of the World. By John F. White. This revised edition incorporates the author’s latest research based on the latest discoveries to provide a coherent and integrated story of the ancient literature and inscriptions. Explores Aurelian’s achievements, which enabled the Roman Empire to survive another two centuries after it’s seemingly palpable demise by the end of the 3rd century AD. 474 pages. Random. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

589400X THE CAPTAIN WHO BURNED HIS SHIPS: Captain Thomas Tingey, USN, 1750-1829. By Gordon S. Brown. The first biography of Captain Thomas Tingey, who was a significant figure in the early development of the U.S. Navy, as well as a history of the first quarter century of the Washington Navy Yard, and the story of the transition of the navy from an object of partisan discord to a vital defender of a growing nation. Illus. 200 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $28.95 $6.95

5731070 DOUGLAS MACARTHUR: American Warrior. By Arthur Herman. A vivid portrait of a man whose grandiose vision of his own destiny transcended his time as well as his capacity. One of the first military heroes to cultivate his own public persona, he had a strong sense of divine mission, and ignored. Demolishes Custer’s historical caricature, revealing a volatile, contradictory, intense person—capable yet self-destructive, a romantic individual at odds with the realities of the military. 367 pages. Caliber. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95


5882599 CAPTAIN MCCREA’S WAR: The World War II Memoir of Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Naval Aide and USS Iowa’s First Commanding Officer. By John L. McCrea. With the perspective of a U.S. naval officer in difficult and unusual assignments, commanding the USS Iowa and a task force in the Pacific, Vice Admiral John L. McCrea wanted to write his story. This volume contains his amazing tales from the World War II years, 16 pages of photos. 272 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.99 $17.00


5875757 JAPANESE ADmirals, 1926-1945. By Richard Fuller. Concentrates on the service histories of Japanese Admirals (Flag Officers) during Emperor Hirohito’s reign from 1926 to 1945. These include officers active during the 1936 to 1945 period when Japanese expansion and military actions in Manchuria, China, the Far East, and the Pacific occurred. Photos. 288 pages. Schiffer. 8x11”. Pub. at $79.99 $67.95

5802369 I WILL HOLD: The Story of USMC Legend Clifton B. Cates, from Belleau Wood to Victory in the Great War. By James Collins. The inspiring, brutally vivid, and incredible life story of a Marine Corps legend whose grit and unstoppable courage on the battlefield matched his personal drive and sage wisdom off of it. Photos. 340 pages. Caliber. Pub. at $28.00 PRICE CUT to $15.95

4582683 SHERMAN’S GHOSTS: Soldiers, Civilians, and the American Way of War. By Matthew Carr. Through riveting accounts of military campaigns and words and writings of American figures, Matthew Carr creates a powerful and compelling assessment of the impact that General William T. Sherman’s slash and burn policies have had on subsequent wars. Photos. 337 pages. New Press, Pub. at $25.95 PRICE CUT to $3.95


5705592 ENEMIES, FOREIGN & DOMESTIC: A SEAL’s Story. By Carl Higbie with B. Caro. 210 pages. Post Hill. Pub. at $29.95 $14.95


3801108 AN ARTIST IN TROUBLE. By Andro Linklater. 232 pages. W.W. Norton. Pub. at $18.00 $4.95

766916X SOLDIER in the DOWNFALL. By Baron Rudolf-Christoph von Gersdorff. 204 pages. Aberer Press. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

5728319 THE CAMPAIGNS OF ALEXANDER OF TUNIS, 1940-1945. By Adrian Stewart. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Import. Pub. at $45.00 $9.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/973 - 83 -
Military History

Bargain Books

This catalog contains publishers’ closeouts, overstocks, imports, remainders, and current titles at special prices. Current titles are marked with a ★.

©2017 Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company

You can print out extra order forms at EdwardHamilton.com/9733

Order all you want for one low $3.50 Postage & Handling charge.

To allow the lowest prices, we do no billing and do not accept credit cards. However, the same titles may be obtained from www.HamiltonBook.com using credit cards at an additional cost of $3.50 plus 40¢ per item.

583595X AMERICAN COMMANDO: Evans Carlson, His WWII Marine Raiders, and America’s First Special Forces Mission. By John Wukovits. Account of Lt. Colonel Evans Carlson, considered to be a maverick by some and a traitor by others. He and the 2d Raider Battalion embarked upon a thirty-day mission and in the process helped lay the foundation for Special Forces. 16 pages of photos. 357 pages.NAL. Pub. at $25.95 $5.95

2716046 THE TIRANTS OF SYRACUSE, VOLUME I: War in Ancient Sicily 367-211 BC. By Jeff Champion. Concludes the story of the rise and fall of Syracuse, one of the most powerful cities in the ancient world. Champion follows the course of the city’s wars from the death of Dionysus I down to the final epic siege of the city in 213-211 BC. Color photos. 250 pages. NAL. Pub. at $26.99 $2.95

4536908 THE TYRANTS OF SYRACUSE, VOLUME II: War in Ancient Sicily 211-466 BC. By Jeff Champion. Concludes the story of the rise and fall of Syracuse, one of the most powerful cities in the ancient world. Champion follows the course of the city’s wars from the death of Dionysus I down to the final epic siege of the city in 213-211 BC. Color photos. 250 pages. NAL. Pub. at $39.95 $15.95

5792320 DEFEATING LEE: A History of the Second Corps Army of the Potomac. By Lawrence A. Kramer, Jr. This absorbing story of the Second Corps follows the unit’s creation and the battles that earned it a reputation for hard fighting, and the legacy its veterans sought to maintain in the years after the Civil War. Illus. 387 pages. InUP. Pub. at $29.99 $4.95

585469 LORDS OF SECRECY: The National Security Elite and America’s Stealth Warfare. By Scott Horton. In lucid and chilling detail, Horton shows how government secrecy has ensured that decisions about war and peace are made not by the citizenry but by autonomic, self-directing, and accountable national security elites. American democracy, he says, is in deep trouble. 260 pages. Nation Books. Pub. at $26.99 $7.95

5886066 ONLY WOUNDED. By Patrick Taylor. Before he penned his Irish Country series, Taylor made his mark with this searing portrait of the Troubles in Northern Ireland. Spanning 30 years of sectarian strife, it captures the hopes and despairs of life on both sides of the bitter conflict that divided the counties of Ulster. 282 pages. Forge. Pub. at $29.99 $4.95

5858569 GREAT CATACSTROPH: Armenians and Turks in the Shadow of Genocide. By Thomas de Waal. Drawing on archival sources, reportage and moving personal stories, the author looks behind the propaganda to examine the realities of a terrible crime, throwing light on our understanding of Armenian-Turkish relations and also how mass atrocities and tragedies shape contemporary politics. 32 pages of photos. 296 pages. Oxford. Pub. at $29.95 $6.95

4582152 ARMY: An Illustrated History. By Chester G. Hearn with R.F. Dorr. With dramatic paintings, action photographs, and detailed battle maps, this history describes the evolution of the army’s structure and tactics from the poorly armed volunteer rabble of its formative years to the well trained volunteer forces of today. 224 pages. Zenith. 8/1x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99 $4.95

464249X A CALL TO ARMS: Mobilizing America for World War II. By Maury Klein. Tells the story of how American industry and workers won WWII with a factory boom. A brilliant narrative of epic scope, it vividly captures the moment when the U.S. was transformed from a depressed nation shrinking from global challenges, to a superpower that bestrode the world. 32 pages of photos. 896 pages. Bloomsbury. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $7.95

5850258 HISTORY OF THE FIRST REGIMENT, DELAWARE VOLUNTEERS. By William P. Seville. Originally published in 1884. A history of the First Regiment, Delaware Volunteers, from the commencement of the “three months’ service” to the final muster-out at the close of the the rebellion, written by William P. Seville, Captain of Company E. Maps & illus. 163 pages. Longstreet House. Pub. at $20.00 $5.95

5749468 MESSERSCHMITT BF 109S OVER THE MEDITERRANEAN PART 1. By M. Gralický & A. Wrob. A collection of detailed profile paintings capture the many variations and distinctive markings of a number of these historic, aircraft. Includes a bonus sheet of decals for all eight featured painting schemes in three scales: 1:72, 1:48, and 1:32. Fully illus. in color. 18 pages. Kagero. 10¼x8. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $16.95 $6.95

5895028 HISTORY OF THE FIRST REGIMENT, DELAWARE VOLUNTEERS. By William P. Seville. Originally published in 1884. A history of the First Regiment, Delaware Volunteers, from the commencement of the “three months’ service” to the final muster-out at the close of the the rebellion, written by William P. Seville, Captain of Company E. Maps & illus. 163 pages. Longstreet House. Pub. at $20.00 $5.95

5883585 AMERICAN COMMANDO: Evans Carlson, His WWII Marine Raiders, and America’s First Special Forces Mission. By John Wukovits. Account of Lt. Colonel Evans Carlson, considered to be a maverick by some and a traitor by others. He and the 2d Raider Battalion embarked upon a thirty-day mission and in the process helped lay the foundation for Special Forces. 16 pages of photos. 357 pages. NAL. Pub. at $25.95 $5.95

5850258 HISTORY OF THE FIRST REGIMENT, DELAWARE VOLUNTEERS. By William P. Seville. Originally published in 1884. A history of the First Regiment, Delaware Volunteers, from the commencement of the “three months’ service” to the final muster-out at the close of the the rebellion, written by William P. Seville, Captain of Company E. Maps & illus. 163 pages. Longstreet House. Pub. at $20.00 $5.95

5895028 HISTORY OF THE FIRST REGIMENT, DELAWARE VOLUNTEERS. By William P. Seville. Originally published in 1884. A history of the First Regiment, Delaware Volunteers, from the commencement of the “three months’ service” to the final muster-out at the close of the the rebellion, written by William P. Seville, Captain of Company E. Maps & illus. 163 pages. Longstreet House. Pub. at $20.00 $5.95

5749468 MESSERSCHMITT BF 109S OVER THE MEDITERRANEAN PART 1. By M. Gralický & A. Wrob. A collection of detailed profile paintings capture the many variations and distinctive markings of a number of these historic, aircraft. Includes a bonus sheet of decals for all eight featured painting schemes in three scales: 1:72, 1:48, and 1:32. Fully illus. in color. 18 pages. Kagero. 10¼x8. Paperbound Import. Pub. at $16.95 $6.95